# BTOP Comprehensive Community Infrastructure Detailed Budget

Please complete the General Budget Overview and Detailed Project Costs worksheets.

# <u>Please refer to the Comprehensive Community Infrastructure Grant Guidance for</u> detailed instructions on the completing this upload.

Applicants are required to provide this upload as an Excel file, and not to convert it to a PDF prior to upload. Applicants should not alter the layout of the provided templates, except to insert additional line-items as needed in the Detailed Project Costs worksheet.

Important Update - 3/19/2010: This template has been updated with the addition of a new column in the Detailed Project Costs worksheet. The new column, titled "Cash Match Percentage" allows Applicants to specify the percentage of the line item cost the will be provided by the cash match. This column is only relevant if "Cash Match" is selected in column C (the "Match" column). If "Cash Match" is selected in column C, Applicants should specify a percentage in the Cash Match Percentage field--100% means that the line item will be paid for entirely from the cash match, 0% means that it is paid for entirely from the federal request, any other amount will allocate the costs between the federal request and the cash match.

Note that <u>it is not required for Applicants to use this updated template</u>. Applicants that submit their detailed budget using the previously available template will not be penalized. In the previous version of this template, selecting "Cash Match" in column C indicates that 100% of the line item cost will be paid from the cash match.

## **General Budget Overview**

Budget	Federal Funding Request	Matching Funds (Cash)	Matching Funds (In-Kind)	Budget TOTAL	Last Mile Allocation	Middle Mile Allocation	Allocated TOTAL
Network & Access Equipment (switching,							
routing, transport, access)	\$6,803,034			\$6,803,034		\$6,803,034.40	\$6,803,034
Outside Plant (cables, conduits, ducts, poles,							
towers, repeaters, etc.)	\$38,391,486		\$4,746,000	\$43,137,486		\$43,137,486.00	\$43,137,486
Buildings and Land – (new construction,				3.1			
improvements, renovations, lease)	\$2,691,000		\$710,000	\$3,401,000		\$3,401,000.00	\$3,401,000
Customer Premise Equipment (modems, set-							
top boxes, inside wiring, etc.)	\$103,900			\$103,900		\$103,900.00	\$103,900
Billing and Operational Support Systems (IT							
systems, software, etc.)	\$200,000			\$200,000		\$200,000.00	\$200,000
Operating Equipment (vehicles, office		6					
equipment, other)	\$50,000			\$50,000		\$50,000.00	\$50,000
Engineering/Professional Services						,	
(engineering design, project management,							
consulting, etc.)	\$28,605,626	\$28,221,197		\$56,826,823		\$56,826,823.00	\$56,826,823
Testing (network elements, IT system							
elements, user devices, test generators, lab							
furnishings, servers/computers, etc.)	\$15,000			\$15,000		\$15,000.00	\$15,000
Site Preparation	\$360,000			\$360,000		\$360,000.00	\$360,000
Other	\$757,080			\$757,080		\$757,080.00	\$757,080
TOTAL BROADBAND SYSTEM:	\$77,977,126	\$28,221,197	\$5,456,000	\$111,654,323	\$0	\$111,654,323	\$111,654,323
Cost Share Percentage:	69.84%	25.28%	4.89%	h i		*	

#### DETAIL OF PROJECT COSTS

PLEASE COMPLETE THE TABLE BELOW FOR THE DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF EQUIPMENT THAT WILL BE REQUIRED FOR COMPLETING THE PROJECT. EACH CATEGORY SHOULD BE BROKEN DOWN TO THE APPROPRIATE LEVEL FOR IDENTIFYING UNIT COST

		Match (Cash/In-kind)	Cash Match Percentage	Unit Cost	No. of Units	Total Cost \$6.803.035	Last Mile Allocation	Middle Mile Allocation \$6.803.035	Allocated Total	SF-424C Budget Category	Support of Reasonableness	General Budget Check: Overview Total
IETWORK & A Switchina	Distribution / trunk switch		8	\$4,000.00	2	\$6,803,035 \$8,000	\$0	\$6,803,035	\$6,803,035	10. Equipment	1x10gigE trunk capable switch and spare wit	\$6,803,034 \$0
Switching	10Gbase-ZR XEN Pak	1		\$22,110.00	2	\$44,220		\$44,220.00	\$44.220	10. Equipment	1x10 gig (80km range) fiber port for trunk lini	and spare receives from long range XEP
witching	HP switches			\$500.00	14			\$7,000.00		10. Equipment	Required for end site multiple handoffs.	- 10 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
outing	CAI-Router for Community Colleges, Main Campus=3560			\$13,608.00	3	\$40,824		\$40,824.00		10. Equipment	CPE Termination Equipment to Provide GIG	E Service, High Bandwidth Site
outing	CAI-Router for Libraries/CC Satellite Campuses=3400			\$2,100.00	11	\$23,100		\$23,100.00		10. Equipment	CPE Termination Equipment to Provide GIG	
outing	CAI-Router for Community Colleges, Main Campus-3560 Hamlet Route	_		\$13,608.00	2	\$27,216		\$27,216.00		10. Equipment	CPE Termination Equipment to Provide GIG	
outing	CAI-Router for Community Colleges Main Sites-3560			\$13,608.00	2	\$27,216		\$27,216.00		10. Equipment	CPE Termination Equipment to Provide GIG	E Service, High Bandwidth Site
outing outing	CAI-Router for Libraries, CC Satellite Sites,3400			\$2,100.00 \$13,608.00	16			\$33,600.00		10. Equipment	CPE Termination Equipment to Provide GIG	
outing	CAI-Router for Main Site Community Colleges CAI-Router for Libraries, LE A's, CC Satellite Campuses	-		\$2,100.00	13	\$95,256 \$27,300		\$95,256.00 \$27,300.00		10. Equipment 10. Equipment	CPE Termination Equipment to Provide GIG CPE Termination Equipment to Provide GIG	
outing	CAI-Router for Main Community College sites			\$13,608.00	9	\$122,472		\$122,472.00	\$122 472	10. Equipment	CPE Termination Equipment to Provide GIG	E Service High Bandwidth Site
outing	CAI-Router for Libraries, LE A's, and CC sites			\$2,100.00	31	\$65,100		\$65,100.00	\$65,100	10. Equipment	CPE Termination Equipment to Provide GIG	
outing	Cisco 7609			\$154,120.00	2	\$308,240		\$308,240.00		10. Equipment	t (Layer 3+) traffic over entire network. Include	
ansport	Backbone-Common Elements to make Charlotte-Myer's, NC existing DWDM system 4-degree ROADM			\$74,000.00	-1	\$74,000		\$74,000.00	\$74,000	10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Equipment, con	necting to existing NCREN backbone
ansport	Backbone-Common Elements for new Polkton, NC DWDM Node at South Piedmont CC Campus			\$80,000.00	-1	\$80,000		\$80,000.00		10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k	
insport	Backbone-Common Elements for new Lumberton, NC DWDM Node at UNC-Pembroke Campus			\$80,000.00	-1	\$80,000		\$80,000.00		10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k	
nsport	Backbone-Common Elements for newWhiteville, NC DWDM Node at Southeast CC Campus			\$80,000.00	1	\$80,000		\$80,000.00		10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k	
nsport	Backbone-Common Elements to make Wilmington, NC existing DWDM system 3-degree ROADM			\$37,000.00	1	\$37,000		\$37,000.00		10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Equipment, con	necting to existing NCREN backbone
nsport nsport	Backbone-Common Elements for new Hamlet, NC DWDM node at Richmond CC Campus			\$80,000.00		\$80,000 \$80,000		\$80,000.00		10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k	
nsport	Backbone-Common Elements for newSanford, NC DWDM node at Central CC Campus CAI-Common elements for NCRC Site to serve Rowen Cabarrus CC			\$80,000.00				\$125,000.00		10. Equipment 10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k	
nsport	Backbone-Common Elements to make Rocky Mount, NC existing DWDM system 3-degree ROADM			\$125,000.00 \$37,000.00	- 4	\$125,000 \$37,000		\$37,000.00	\$37,000	10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Equipment, con	
nsport	Backbone-Common Elements for newWilliamston, NC DWDM Node at Martin CC	1		\$125,000.00	- 4	\$125,000		\$125,000.00	\$125,000	10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k	
nsport	Backbone-Common Elements for newElizabeth City, NC DWDM Node at Maturice  Backbone-Common Elements for newElizabeth City, NC DWDM Node at Elizabeth City State University		50	\$125,000.00	1	\$125,000		\$125,000.00	\$125,000	10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k	
nsport	Backbone-Common Elements for new Ahoskie, NC DWDM Node at Roanoke-Chowan CC Campus			\$80,000.00	1	\$80,000		\$80,000.00		10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k	
insport	Backbone-Common Elements for newWeldon, NC DWDM Node at Halifax CC Campus			\$80,000.00	1	\$80,000		\$80,000.00		10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k	
insport	Backbone-Common Elements for new Kitty Hawk, NC DWDM Node			\$80,000.00	1	\$80,000		\$80,000.00	\$80,000	10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k	m spacing, keyareas
insport	Backbone-Common Elements for new Roanoke Island, NC DWDM Node			\$80,000.00	1	\$80,000		\$80,000.00	\$80,000	10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k	n spacing, keyareas
nsport	Backbone-Common Elements for new Columbia, NC DWDM Node		0	\$80,000.00	1	\$80,000		\$80,000.00	\$80,000	10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k	n spacing, keyareas
insport	Backbone-Common Elements to make Franklin County DWDM Node			\$80,000.00	1	\$80,000		\$80,000.00	\$80,000	10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k	
nsport	Backbone-Common Elements to make Hickory, NC existing DWDM system 3-degree ROADM			\$37,000.00	1	\$37,000		\$37,000.00	\$37,000	10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Equipment, con	
nsport	Backbone-Common Elements for new Boone, NC DVVDM Node at Appalachian State University			\$125,000.00	1	\$125,000		\$125,000.00		10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k	m spacing, keyareas
nsport	Backbone-Common Elements for new Sparta, NC DWDM Node at Wilkes CC-Alleghaney Campus	_		\$80,000.00	- 1	\$80,000		\$80,000.00		10. Equipment		
nsport nsport	Backbone-Common Elements for newDodson, NC DWDM Node at Surry CC Campus  Backbone-Common Elements for newReidsville, NC DWDM Node at Rockingham CC Campus	-	-	\$80,000.00	- 1	\$80,000 \$80,000		\$80,000.00		10. Equipment 10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k	
nsport	Backbone-Common Elements for newRoxboro, NC DWDM Node at Rockingham CC Campus			\$80,000.00	- 1	\$80,000		\$80,000.00		10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k	m spacing, key areas
nsport	Backbone-Common Elements for newHenderson, NC DWDM Node			\$125,000.00	- 1	\$125,000		\$125,000.00		10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k	
nsport	OSN 15454 - AM			\$118,512.50	-1	\$118,513		\$118,512.50		10. Equipment		I 4 sites and 1 node in Asheville to support the ring to
nsport	OSN 15454 - MH	- 1		\$71,608.75	.1	\$71,609		\$71,608.75		10. Equipment		4 sites and 1 node in Asheville to support the ring to
nsport	OSN 15454 - Burnsville	7		\$71,608.75	-1	\$71,609		\$71,608.75		10. Equipment		4 sites and 1 node in Asheville to support the ring to
nsport	OSN 15454 - Nebo	T)		\$82,480.00	<i>-</i> 1	\$82,480		\$82,480.00	\$82,480	10. Equipment	ONS 15454 nodes with all cards. Includes a	4 sites and 1 node in Asheville to support the ring to
ansport	OSN 15454 - HVL			\$73,230.00	1	\$73,230		\$73,230.00	\$73,230	10. Equipment		4 sites and 1 node in Asheville to support the ring to
ansport	Spare 15454 equipment		1	\$106,942.50	1	\$106,943		\$106,942.50		10. Equipment	spare parts required for managing service le	
ansport	Crossponder			\$40,225.00	10	\$402,250		\$402,250.00		10. Equipment	10GE distribution switch to support protected	
ansport	Spare Crossponder equipment		3	\$37,930.00	1	\$37,930		\$37,930.00		10. Equipment	spare parts required for managing service le	rels
insport insport	MultiRate Transponders			\$40,225.00	2	\$80,450		\$80,450.00		10. Equipment		OGigE to handoff by Long Range XFP to Distribution
nsport	Spare Transponder Channelized SFPs	_		\$37,930.00 \$3,800.00	16	\$37,930 \$60,800		\$37,930.00 \$60,800.00		10. Equipment 10. Equipment	spare required for managing service levels DWDM SFP cost - Intended for use in the 7	COO to consider DAM/DAM over level to see
nsport	Backbone-Common Elements for new Burnsville, NC Regeneration Site			\$80,000.00	1	\$80,000		\$80,000		10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k	
nsport	Backbone-Common Elements to convert DWDM Node in Asheville to 3 Degree			\$40,000.00	4	\$40,000		\$40,000		10. Equipment	Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k	
nsport	Backbone Common Elements required to incorporate BTOP round 2 transport on Eastern Ring in Rocky Mount			\$42,000.00	1	\$42,000		\$42,000.00	\$42,000	10. Equipment	Required modifications to existing DVVDM s	
nsport	Backbone Common Elements required to incorporate BTOP round 2 transport at Western Ring in Charlotte			\$42,000.00	- 1							
nsport	Backbone Common Elements required to incorporate BTOP round 2 transport at Central Ring in Raleigh, Level3					\$42,000		\$42,000.00	\$42,000	10. Equipment	Required modifications to existing DWDM st	
nsport	220000000000000000000000000000000000000			\$113,400.00	1			\$42,000.00 \$113,400.00	\$42,000	10. Equipment	Required modifications to existing DVVDM st Required modifications to existing DVVDM st	stem to support new nodes
	Spares	3		\$113,400.00	1	\$113,400		\$113,400.00	\$42,000 \$113,400	10. Equipment 10. Equipment	Required modifications to existing DVVDM s	stem to support new nodes stem to support new nodes
	NewDWDM Node in Robbinsville			\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000.00	1	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000	\$42,000 \$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000	10. Equipment 10. Equipment 10. Equipment 10. Equipment	Required modifications to existing DWDM s System Spares for newtypes of hardware in Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k	stem to support newnodes stem to support newnodes system m spacing, key areas
nsport	New DWDM Node in Robbinsville New DWDM Node in Robbinsville			\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$80,000.00	1 1	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000 \$80,000	\$42,000 \$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000	10. Equipment 10. Equipment 10. Equipment 10. Equipment 10. Equipment	Required modifications to existing DVVDM s System Spares for newtypes of hardware in Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k	stem to support newnodes stem to support newnodes system m spacing, key areas
nsport :ess	NevDVPDM Node in Robbinsville NewDVPDM Node in Robbinsville CAJ Site Access SFP			\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$1,680.00	1 1 1 1 1 23	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640.00	\$42,000 \$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640	10. Equipment 10. Equipment 10. Equipment 10. Equipment 10. Equipment 10. Equipment	Required modifications to existing DWDM s: System Spares for newtypes of hardware in Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k Client side optics for use in CPE	gstem to support newnodes stem to support newnodes system m spacing, key areas n spacing, key areas
nsport :ess :ess	New DWDM Node in Robbinsville New DWDM Node in Robbinsville CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring			\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$1,680.00 \$32,000.00	5	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640 \$160,000		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640.00 \$160,000.00	\$42,000 \$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640 \$160,000	10. Equipment	Required modifications to existing DVVDM st System Spares for newtypes of hardware in Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k Client side optics for use in CPE Optical Interface for use in DVVDM node to the	gstem to support newnodes stem to support newnodes system m spacing, key areas n spacing, key areas
nsport cess cess	NewDVPDM Node in Robbinsville NewDVPDM Node in Robbinsville CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to fiber, Winington-Charlotte			\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$1,680.00 \$32,000.00 \$2,520.00	5 23	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640 \$160,000 \$57,960		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640.00 \$160,000.00 \$57,960.00	\$42,000 \$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640 \$160,000 \$57,960	10. Equipment	Required modifications to existing DWDM st System Spares for newtypes of hardware in Optical Backborne Transport Node, 80-125 k Optical Backborne Transport Node, 80-125 k Optical Backborne Transport Node, 80-125 k Client side optics for use in CPE Optical Inferface for use in DWDM node to t Client side optics for use in DWDM node	gstem to support newnodes stem to support newnodes system m spacing, key areas n spacing, key areas
nsport cess cess cess	New DWDM Node in Robbinsville New DWDM Node in Robbinsville CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 109 ring 15434 Optics for connection to fiber, Wilmington-Charlotte CAI Site Access SFP Hamel R-Raligh Route			\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00	5 23 6	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640 \$160,000 \$57,960 \$10,000		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640.00 \$160,000.00 \$57,960.00 \$10,080.00	\$42,000 \$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640 \$160,000 \$57,960 \$10,080	10. Equipment	Required modifications to existing DVVDM st System Spares for newtypes of hardware in Optical Backtone Transport Node, 80-125 k Optical Backtone Transport Node, 80-125 k Client side optics for use in CPE Optical interface for use in DVVDM node to the Client side optics for use in DVVDM node.	etem to support new nodes cidem to support new nodes system m paccing, key areas m specing, key areas e in to network
nsport cess cess cess cess	NewDVPDM Node in Robbinsville  CAI Site Access SFP  Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring  15454 Optics for commediation to titer, Wilmington-Charlotte  CAI Site Access SFP Hamlet-Raleigh Route  CAI Site Access SFP Hamlet-Raleigh Route  CRISSponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring, Hamlet-Charlotte Route			\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$1,680.00 \$32,000.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$32,000.00	5 23	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640 \$160,000 \$57,960 \$10,080		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640.00 \$160,000.00 \$57,960.00 \$110,080.00	\$42,000 \$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$38,640 \$160,000 \$57,960 \$10,080 \$128,000	10. Equipment	Required modifications to esting DWDM is System Spaces for newhytee of hardware in Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k. Chief State State of the State of the State State Chief tide optics for use in CPE Optical interface for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node Client side optics for use in DWDM node Optical interface for use in DWDM node to the Optical Interface for use in Optical Interface for use in Opt	etem to support newnodes criem to support newnodes system n apacing, key areas n spacing, key areas in to network
nsport cess cess cess cess	NewDVPDM Node in Robbinsville NewDVPDM Node in Robbinsville CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DVPDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to fiter, Villmington-Charlotte CAI Site Access SFP-Hamlet-Releigh Route Crossponders for Ring Access at DVPDM nodes, common 10G ring, Hamlet-Charlotte Route 15454 Optics for connection to the ry Hamlet-Charlotte Route			\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,880.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,200.00	5 23 6 4 6	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640 \$160,000 \$57,960 \$10,000 \$128,000		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$160,000.00 \$57,960.00 \$10,080.00 \$128,000.00	\$42,000 \$113,400 \$128,000 \$80,000 \$38,640 \$160,000 \$57,960 \$10,080 \$128,000	10. Equipment	Required modifications to estains DVVDM six- System Spares for newtypes of hardware in Optica Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k Optica Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k Client side optics for use in CPC Optical interface for use in DVVDM nodel of Client side optics for use in DVVDM node Client side optics for use in DVVDM node Optical interface for use in DVVDM node to Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to	etem to support newnodes retem to support newnodes system n spacing, key areas n spacing, key areas in in to network
nsport cess cess cess cess cess	NewDVPDM Node in Robbinsville  CAI Site Access SFP  Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring  15454 Optics for commediate of the Wilmington-Charlotte  CAI Site Access SFP-Hamlet-Raleigh Route  CAI Site Access SFP-Hamlet-Raleigh Route  Crossponders for Ring Access of DWDM nodes, common 100 ring, Hamlet-Charlotte Route  15454 Optics for Ring Access of DWDM nodes, common 100 ring, Hamlet-Charlotte Route  15454 Optics for connection to fiber, Hamlet-Charlotte Route  CAI Site Access SFP			\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,680.00	5 23 6	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$33,640 \$160,000 \$57,960 \$10,080 \$128,000 \$15,120 \$52,080		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640.00 \$160,000.00 \$128,000.00 \$128,000.00 \$15,120.00 \$52,080.00	\$42,000 \$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640 \$160,000 \$57,960 \$10,080 \$128,000 \$151,120	10. Equipment	Required modifications to esting DWDM is System Spaces for newhytee of hardware in Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k. Client side optics for use in CPE Optical interface for use in CPE Optical interface for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node to to Optical interface for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node Client side optics for use in DWDM node Client side optics for use in DWDM node	edem to support newnodes sjetem to support newnodes system in specing, key areas e in to network e in to network
nsport ress ress ress ress ress ress ress re	NewDWDM Node in Robbinsville  CAI Site Access SFP  Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring  15454 Optics for connection to fiber, Winimgton-Charlotte  CAI Site Access SFP Hamlet-Raleigh Route  CAI Site Access SFP Hamlet-Raleigh Route  Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring, Hamlet-Charlotte Route  15454 Optics for connection to fiber, Hamlet-Charlotte Route  CAI Site Access SFP  Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring,			\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$1,680.00 \$32,000.00 \$1,680.00 \$32,000.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,880.00 \$2,520.00	5 23 6 4 6 31	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640 \$160,000 \$57,960 \$10,080 \$128,000 \$15,120 \$52,080 \$238,000		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640.00 \$160,000.00 \$17,960.00 \$128,000.00 \$15,120.00 \$2288,000.00	\$42,000 \$113,400 \$125,000 \$80,000 \$38,640 \$160,000 \$57,960 \$128,000 \$15,120 \$25,080	10. Equipment	Required modifications to estains DVVDM is System Sparse for newtypes of hardware in Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k. Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k. Client side optics for use in CPV Optical Interface for use in DVVDM node to Client side optics for use in CPE Optical Interface for use in DVVDM node to Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to Optical Interface for use in DVVDM node to Optical Interface for use in DVVDM node to Optical Interface for use in DVVDM node to Topical Interface for use in DVVDM	edem to support newroades deem to support newroades system in specing, key areas e in to network e in to network
nsport ess ess ess ess ess ess ess ess ess	NewDVPDM Node in Robbinsville  CAI Site Access SFP  Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring  15454 Optics for commediate of the Wilmington-Charlotte  CAI Site Access SFP-Hamlet-Raleigh Route  CAI Site Access SFP-Hamlet-Raleigh Route  Crossponders for Ring Access of DWDM nodes, common 100 ring, Hamlet-Charlotte Route  15454 Optics for Ring Access of DWDM nodes, common 100 ring, Hamlet-Charlotte Route  15454 Optics for connection to fiber, Hamlet-Charlotte Route  CAI Site Access SFP			\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,680.00	5 23 6 4 6	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640 \$160,000 \$57,960 \$10,080 \$128,000 \$15,120 \$52,080 \$238,000		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640.00 \$160,000.00 \$128,000.00 \$128,000.00 \$15,120.00 \$52,080.00	\$42,000 \$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$38,600 \$15,000 \$47,900 \$128,000 \$15,120 \$22,000 \$28,000 \$47,120	10. Equipment	Required modifications to esting DWDM is System Spaces for newhytee of hardware in Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k. Client side optics for use in CPE Optical interface for use in CPE Optical interface for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node to to Optical interface for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node Client side optics for use in DWDM node Client side optics for use in DWDM node	edem to support newroades deem to support newroades system in specing, key areas e in to network e in to network
nsport dess dess dess dess dess dess dess des	NewDWDM Node in Robbinsville  NewDWDM Node in Robbinsville  CAI Site Access SFP  Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring  15454 Optics for connection to ther, Wilmington-Charlotte  CAI Site Access SFP-Hamilet-Releigh Roude  Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring, Hamilet-Charlotte Route  15454 Optics for connection to ther, Hamilet-Charlotte Route  CAI Site Access SFP  Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring  15454 Optics for connection to ther, Hamilet-Charlotte Route			\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,500.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00	5 23 6 4 6 31 9	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640 \$150,000 \$57,960 \$110,080 \$15,120 \$22,080 \$283,000 \$78,120 \$78,120		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640.00 \$160,000.00 \$17,960.00 \$128,000.00 \$15,120.00 \$288,000.00 \$78,120.00	\$42,000 \$113,400 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$186,000 \$180,000 \$157,960 \$1128,000 \$151,20 \$52,080 \$288,000 \$78,120 \$85,520	10. Equipment	Required modifications to existing DWDM st System Spares for newtypes of hardware in Optical Backtone Transport Node, 80-125 k Optical Backtone Transport Node, 80-125 k Cellent side optics for use in CPC Optical Interface for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node	edem to support newroades system in specing, key areas in specing, key areas e in to network e in to network e in to network
nsport cess cess cess cess cess cess cess ces	NewDVPDM Node in Robbinsville CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to titer, Wilmington-Charlotte CAI Site Access SFP Hamlet-Raleigh Route CSI Site Access SFP Hamlet-Raleigh Route CSI Site Access SFP Hamlet-Raleigh Route Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring, Hamlet-Charlotte Route 15454 Optics for connection to titer, Hamlet-Charlotte Route CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to titer CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to titer CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring-Northeast 15454 Optics for connection to titer			\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,250.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,250.00 \$1,680.00	5 23 6 4 6 31 9 31 39 31 39	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640 \$150,000 \$77,860 \$128,000 \$15,120 \$288,000 \$78,120 \$288,000 \$78,120 \$352,080 \$352,080 \$352,080 \$352,080 \$352,080		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$90,000 \$80,000 \$38,840.00 \$180,000.00 \$75,960.00 \$128,000.00 \$15,120.00 \$28,000.00 \$78,120.00 \$78,120.00 \$78,120.00 \$85,200.00 \$85,200.00 \$85,200.00	\$42,000 \$113,400 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$36,640 \$160,000 \$157,980 \$128,000 \$228,000 \$76,120 \$85,520 \$85,520 \$85,520	10. Equipment	Required modifications to estains DWDM as System Spears for newhytes of hardware in Optical Backborn Transport Node, 80-125 k. Optical Backborn Transport Node, 80-125 k. Client side optics for use in CPE Optical interface for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node Client side optics for use in DWDM node Optical interface for use in DWDM node Client side optics for use in DWDM node Optical interface for use in DWDM node Optical interface for use in DWDM node Optical interface for use in DWDM node Client side optics for use in DWDM node Client side optics for use in DWDM node Client side optics for use in DWDM node	edem to support newroades system in specing, key areas in specing, key areas e in to network e in to network e in to network
nesport ess ess ess ess ess ess ess ess ess es	NewDWDM Node in Robbinsville NewDWDM Node in Robbinsville CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to filer, Winnington-Charlotte CAI Site Access SFP Hamlet-Rateigh Rouse Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring, Hamlet-Charlotte Route 15454 Optics for connection to filer, Hamlet-Charlotte Route CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to filer CAI Site Access SFP CRISSPONDERS FR Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to filer CAI Site Access SFP CRISSPONDERS FP CRISSPONDERS FP CRISSPONDERS FP CRISSPONDERS FP CAI Site Access SFP			\$113.400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,250.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,250.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,250.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,250.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,250.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,680.00	5 23 6 4 6 31 9 31 39 11 39 52	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640 \$160,000 \$57,960 \$128,000 \$15,120 \$52,080 \$78,120 \$95,520 \$9		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$160,000.00 \$17,960.00 \$17,960.00 \$15,20.00 \$15,20.00 \$15,20.00 \$288,000.00 \$78,120.00 \$85,260.00 \$85,500.00 \$85,500.00 \$85,500.00 \$85,500.00 \$85,500.00 \$85,500.00 \$85,500.00	\$42,000 \$13,400 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640 \$160,000 \$17,960 \$12,000 \$15,120 \$22,000 \$78,120 \$85,200 \$35,200 \$35,200 \$35,200 \$35,200 \$35,200 \$35,200	10. Equipment	Required modifications to estains QWVDM sig- System Spares for newtypes of hardware in Optica Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to Client side optics for use in DVVDM node. Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to Client side optics for use in DVVDM node Client side optics for use in DVVDM node Client side optics for use in DVVDM node Optical InterSec for use in DVVDM node to Client side optics for use in DVVDM node	catem to support newnodes system a specing, key areas a specing, key areas i in to network e in to network e in to network e in to network
resport ress ress ress ress ress ress ress re	NewDVPDM Node in Robbinsville CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DVDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to titer, Wilmington-Charlotte CAI Site Access SFP Hamlet-Religin Route Crossponders for Ring Access at DVVDM nodes, common 10G ring, Hamlet-Charlotte Route 15454 Optics for connection to fiber, Hamlet-Charlotte Route CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DVVDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DVVDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DVVDM nodes, common 10G ring-Notheast 15454 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DVVDM nodes, common 10G ring-Notheast			\$113.400.00 \$120,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$1,680.00 \$32,000.00 \$1,580.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00	5 23 6 4 6 31 9 31 39 11 39 52 8	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$180,000 \$15,000 \$15,000 \$15,000 \$15,120 \$228,000 \$78,120 \$85,520 \$8		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$90,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$160,000.00 \$160,000.00 \$17,960.00 \$152,000.00 \$280,000.00 \$280,000.00 \$382,000.00 \$382,000.00 \$382,000.00 \$382,000.00 \$382,000.00 \$382,000.00 \$382,000.00 \$382,000.00	\$42,000 \$13,000 \$12,000 \$80,000 \$38,640 \$18,000 \$12,000 \$12,000 \$12,000 \$12,000 \$28,000 \$28,000 \$32,00	10. Equipment	Required modifications to esting DWDM is System Sparse for newhytee of hardware in Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k. Client side optics for use in CPE Optical Interface for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node Client side optics for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node Client side optics for use in DWDM node Cl	catem to support newnodes system a spacing, key areas in spacing, key areas is in to network e in to network e in to network e in to network
nsport cess cess cess cess cess cess cess ces	NewDWDM Node in Robbinsville CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to fiber, Winnington-Charlotte CAI Site Access SFP Hamilet Rateigh Route Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring, Hamilet-Charlotte Route 15454 Optics for connection to fiber, Hamilet-Charlotte Route CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring-Northeast 15454 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to fiber			\$113.400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,520.00	5 23 6 4 6 31 9 31 39 11 39 52	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$15,900 \$15,900 \$15,120 \$52,080 \$78,120 \$85,200 \$78,120 \$85,200 \$15,120 \$15,120 \$15,120 \$16,000 \$15,120 \$16,000 \$17,120 \$16,000 \$17,120 \$17,		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$300,000 \$300,000 \$300,000 \$300,000 \$160,000.00 \$110,000.00 \$115,120.00 \$128,000.00 \$157,120.00 \$288,000.00 \$352,000.00 \$352,000.00 \$352,000.00 \$352,000.00 \$352,000.00 \$352,000.00 \$352,000.00	\$42,000 \$13,400 \$80,000 \$38,000 \$38,640 \$16,000 \$17,960 \$15,120 \$28,000 \$78,120 \$32,00	10. Equipment	Required modifications to estains DVVDM sixytem Sparse for newtypes of hardware in Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k. Optical Interface for use in DVVDM node to Client side optics for use in DVVDM node Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to the Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to the Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to the Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to the Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to the Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to the Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to the Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to the Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to the Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to the Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to the DVPM node t	etem to support newnodes spetem spetem specims, key areas n specims, key areas in to network e in to network e in to network e in to network e in to network
insport cess cess cess cess cess cess cess ces	NewDVPDM Node in Robbinsville CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring 15454 Optics for connection to ther, Wilmington-Cherlotte CAI Site Access SFP Hamlet-Raleigh Route Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDD modes, common 100 ring, Hamlet-Cherlotte Route 15454 Optics for Ring Access at DWDD modes, common 100 ring, Hamlet-Cherlotte Route 15454 Optics for connection to fiber, Hamlet-Cherlotte Route CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM modes, common 100 ring 15454 Optics for connection to ther CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring-Notheast 15454 Optics for connection to ther CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring-Notheast 15454 Optics for connection to ther CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring-Notheast 15454 Optics for connection to ther CAI Site Access SFP			\$113.400.00 \$126.000.00 \$80,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$1,880.000 \$1,880.000 \$1,880.0	5 23 6 4 6 31 9 31 39 11 39 52 8 52	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$50,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$38,640 \$15,000 \$17,980 \$128,000 \$15,120 \$28,000 \$28,000 \$37,120 \$45,280 \$45		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$100,000.00 \$10,000.00 \$112,000.00 \$112,000.00 \$112,000.00 \$12,000.0	\$42,000 \$13,400 \$13,500 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640 \$180,000 \$7,980 \$13,800 \$15,120 \$15,120 \$15,120 \$15,120 \$15,200 \$28,000 \$28,000 \$38,000 \$38,000 \$38,000 \$38,000 \$38,000 \$38,000 \$38,000 \$38,000 \$38,000 \$38,000 \$38,000	10. Equipment	Required modifications to esting DWDM is System Sparse for newtypee of hardware in Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k. Client side optics for use in CPE Optical interface for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node Client side optics for use in DWDM node Optical intersor for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node Optical intersor for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node to Optical intersor for use in DWDM node Optical Intersor for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node to Optical Intersor for use in DWDM node to Optical Intersor for use in DWDM node Optical Intersor for use in DWDM node Optica	catem to support newroides system in specing, key areas in specing, key areas in to network  e in to network
nsport  cess cess cess cess cess cess cess ce	NewDWDM Node in Robbinsville CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to titer, Whimington-Charlotte CAI Site Access SFP Hamilet-Rateigh Route Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring, Hamilet-Charlotte Route 15454 Optics for connection to titer, Hamilet-Charlotte Route CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to titer CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to titer CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to titer CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to titer CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to titer CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to titer CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to titer CAI Site Access SFP			\$113.400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,520.00	5 23 6 4 4 6 31 1 39 9 11 39 52 2 8 52 1 1 10	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$10,000 \$15,790 \$110,000 \$128,000 \$1128,000 \$15,120 \$288,000 \$78,120 \$85,260 \$35,2600 \$35,260 \$35,2600 \$35,2600 \$35,2600 \$35,2600 \$35,2600 \$31,040 \$31,040 \$31,040 \$31,040 \$31,040 \$31,040		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$90,000 \$90,000 \$90,000 \$106,000 \$108,000 \$108,000 \$10,000 \$113,000,00 \$113,000,00 \$128,000,00 \$157,120,000 \$228,000,00 \$77,120,000 \$175,	\$42,000 \$132,000 \$12,000 \$20,000 \$30,600 \$30,640 \$10,000 \$15,000 \$15,120 \$12,000 \$15,120 \$28,000 \$32,000 \$32,000 \$32,000 \$32,000 \$32,000 \$32,000 \$32,000 \$32,000 \$32,000 \$32,000 \$32,000	10. Equipment	Required modifications to estains (DVVDM size) System Sparse for newhytee of hardware in Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k Optical Interface for use in DVVDM node to t Celent side optics for to the chement to CPE and	catem to support new nodes system in specing, key areas in specing, key areas in to network e in to network
Insport Coss Coss Coss Coss Coss Coss Coss Cos	NewDVPDM Node in Robbinsville CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring 1544 Optics for connection to ther, Winnington-Charlotte CAI Site Access SFP Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring 15454 Optics for connection to the Winnington-Charlotte CAI Site Access SFP Attended Releging Node Charlotte Route 15454 Optics for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring, Hamlet-Charlotte Route CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring 15454 Optics for connection to ther CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring-Northeast 15454 Optics for connection to ther CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring-Northeast 15454 Optics for connection to ther CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring 15454 Optics for connection to ther CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring 15454 Optics for connection to ther CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring 15454 Optics for connection to ther CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring 15454 Optics for connection to ther CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring 15454 Optics for connection to ther CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring 15454 Optics for connection to ther CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring 15454 Optics for connection to ther CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring 15454 Optics for connection to ther CAI Site Access SFP CROSSPONDERS CROSSPO			\$113.400.00 \$126.000.00 \$80,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,220.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,220.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,220.00 \$1,680.00	5 23 23 6 6 4 6 6 31 1 9 2 1 1 1 39 2 52 8 52 1 1 100 7 7	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$15,000 \$15,000 \$17,900 \$15,120 \$28,000 \$288,000 \$37,812 \$288,000 \$37,812 \$45,280 \$35,280 \$35,280 \$35,280 \$35,280 \$35,280 \$35,280 \$35,280 \$35,280 \$35,280 \$35,280 \$35,280 \$35,280 \$35,280 \$35,280 \$35,280 \$35,280 \$35,200 \$35,200 \$35,200 \$35,200 \$35,200 \$35,200 \$35,200 \$35,200 \$35,200 \$35,200 \$35,200 \$35,200 \$35,200 \$35,200		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$90,000 \$90,000 \$90,000 \$90,000 \$100,000 \$100,000.00 \$110,000.00 \$1128,000.00 \$151,200.00	\$42,000 \$13,400 \$13,600 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640 \$180,000 \$7,980 \$13,800 \$15,120 \$52,060 \$28,000 \$38,640 \$15,120 \$52,060 \$13,000 \$15,120 \$52,060 \$15,120 \$52,060 \$15,12	10. Equipment	Required modifications to esting DWDM is System Sparse for newtypee of hardware in Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k. Chert side optics for use in CPP. Optical interface for use in DPVDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node Client side optics for use in DWDM node Optical interface for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node Optical interface for use in DWDM node	catem to support new nodes system in specing, key areas in specing, key areas in to network e in to network
nsport  cess cess cess cess cess cess cess ce	NewDWDM Node in Robbinsville CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to titer, Wilmington-Charlotte CAI Site Access SFP Hamilet-Rateigh node Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDDM nodes, common 10G ring, Hamilet-Charlotte Route 15454 Optics for connection to titer, Hamilet-Charlotte Route CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDDM nodes, common 10G ring, Hamilet-Charlotte Route CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to titer CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring-Northeast 15454 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders CROSS			\$113.400.00 \$126.000.00 \$80,000.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,520.00 \$1,520.00 \$1,520.00 \$1,520.00 \$1,520.00 \$1,520.00 \$1,520.00 \$1,520.00 \$1,520.00 \$1,520.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,500.00	5 23 6 4 4 6 31 1 39 9 11 39 52 2 8 52 1 1 10	\$113,400 \$10,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$112,000 \$112,000 \$12,000 \$15,120 \$15		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$90,000 \$90,000 \$90,000 \$30,840.00 \$160,000.00 \$110,860.00 \$113,800.00 \$128,000.00 \$15,120.00 \$15	\$42,000 \$13,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$30,000 \$37,950 \$10,050 \$13,000 \$15,120 \$52,000 \$78,120 \$28,000 \$78,120 \$28,000 \$15,120 \$15,1	10. Equipment	Required modifications to estains (DVVDM six System Sparse for newhytees of hardware in Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k Client side optics for use in DVVDM node to Client side optics for use in DVVDM node Client side optics for use Client side optics for use Client side optics for use Cli	catem to support new roades system in specing, key areas in specing, key areas in to network  e in to network
nsport  coss  coss	NewDVPDM Node in Robbinsville  CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring 15454 Optics for connection to ther, Wrimington-Charlotte CAI Site Access SFP Hamlet Releigh Route Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring, Hamlet-Charlotte Route CAI Site Access SFP Hamlet Releigh Route CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring, Hamlet-Charlotte Route CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring 15454 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring-Northeast 15454 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring 15454 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring 15545 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring 15545 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring 15545 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring 15545 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring 15545 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring 15545 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes, common 100 ring 15545 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DWDM nodes access for the fiber for the fiber for the fiber for the fiber fiber fiber for the fiber			\$113.400.00 \$126.000.00 \$80,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00	5 23 3 6 4 4 6 6 3 11 3 9 3 11 3 9 5 2 5 2 1 1 10 0 7 7 3 3 0 7 7	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$15,000 \$15,000 \$15,000 \$15,120 \$28,000 \$78,120 \$28,000 \$78,120 \$28,000 \$15,120 \$28,000 \$15,120 \$28,000 \$15,120 \$28,000 \$15,120 \$28,000 \$15,		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$112,000.00 \$151,200.00 \$51,200.00 \$51,200.00 \$55,	\$42,000 \$113,000 \$1136,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$83,640 \$15,7,960 \$112,000 \$12,000 \$13,000	10. Equipment	Required modifications to esting DWDM is System Sparse for newhytee or hardware in Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k. Chiert side optics for use in CPE Optical interface for use in CPE Optical interface for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node Optical interface for use in DWDM node Client side optics for use in DWDM node Client side optics for use in CPE Optical interface for use in DWDM node Client side optics for use in CPE Optical interface for use in DWDM node Client side optics for use in DWDM node Optical interface for use in DWDM node Client side optics for use in DWDM node Optical interface for use Optical Interface for use Optical Interface for	catem to support newnodes system in specing, key areas in specing, key areas in to network  e in to network
ansport cess cess cess cess cess cess cess ces	NewDVPDM Node in Robbinsville CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DVDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to ther, Winnington-Charlotte CAI Site Access SFP Hamlet-Raleigh Route Crossponders for Ring Access at DVDDM nodes, common 10G ring, Hamlet-Charlotte Route 15454 Optics for connection to ther, Hamlet-Charlotte Route CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DVDDM nodes, common 10G ring, Hamlet-Charlotte Route 15454 Optics for connection to ther, Hamlet-Charlotte Route CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DVDDM nodes, common 10G ring.Northeast 15454 Optics for connection to ther CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DVDDM nodes, common 10G ring.Northeast 15454 Optics for connection to ther CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DVDDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to ther CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DVDDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to ther CAI Site Access SFP Back bone-installation of Equipment by MCNC staff CAI-Installation of Equipment by MCNC Backbone-installation of Equipment by MCNC CAI-Installation of Equipment by MCNC			\$113,400,00 \$126,000,00 \$80,000,00 \$1,880,000,00 \$1,880,00 \$2,520,00 \$1,880,00 \$2,520,00 \$1,880,00 \$2,520,00 \$1,520,	5 23 23 24 4 4 6 6 4 4 4 6 6 6 7 5 6 7 7 7 3 9 9	\$113,400 \$12,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$18,000 \$17,000 \$170,000 \$113,000 \$15,120 \$28,000 \$170,120 \$28,000 \$170,120 \$28,000 \$170,120 \$452,000 \$170,120 \$452,000 \$170,120 \$452,000 \$1332,000 \$1332,000 \$131,040 \$151,000 \$1		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$90,000 \$90,000 \$90,000 \$38,640.00 \$160,000.00 \$1128,000.00 \$1128,000.00 \$128,000.00 \$151,200.00 \$151,	\$42,000 \$13,400 \$12,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$18,640 \$180,000 \$10,000 \$110,000 \$15,000 \$128,000 \$76,120 \$28,000 \$76,120 \$35,000 \$13,000 \$13,000 \$13,000 \$13,000 \$13,000 \$13,000 \$13,000 \$13,000 \$13,000 \$13,000 \$14,000 \$15	10. Equipment	Required modifications to estating DWDM as System Spears for newhytees of hardware in Optical Backborn Erransport Node, 80-125 k. Optical Backborn Erransport Node, 80-125 k. Cleart side optics for use in CPE Optical interface for use in DWDM mode to Cleart side optics for use in DWDM mode Cleart side optics for use in DWDM mode Optical interface for use in DWDM mode Cleart side optics for use in DWDM mode Optical Interface for use in DWDM mode Optical Interface Optical Interface Optical Interface Optical Interface Optical Interface Optical Interface Optical Interface Optical Interface Optical Optical Interface Optical	catem to support new-nodes system in specing, key areas in specing, key areas in to network
insport  coss  cos	NewDVPDM Node in Robbinsville  CAI Site Access SFP  Crossponders for Ring Access at DVVDM nodes, common 100 ring  15454 Optics for connection to tiber, Wrimington-Charlotte  CAI Site Access SFP - Hamlet Releigh Route  CRISTER Access SFP - Lossponders for Ring Access at DVVDM nodes, common 100 ring, Hamlet-Charlotte Route  CRISTER Access SFP - Lossponders for Ring Access at DVVDM nodes, common 100 ring  15454 Optics for connection to fiber  CRISTER Access SFP - Lossponders for Ring Access at DVVDM nodes, common 100 ring-Northeast  15454 Optics for connection to fiber  CRISTER Access SFP - Lossponders for Ring Access at DVVDM nodes, common 100 ring  15454 Optics for connection to fiber  CRISTER Access SFP - Lossponders for Ring Access at DVVDM nodes, common 100 ring  15454 Optics for connection to fiber  CRISTER Access SFP - Lossponders for Ring Access at DVVDM nodes, common 100 ring  15454 Optics for connection to fiber  CRISTER Access SFP - Lossponders  CRISTER ACCESS SFP - Lossponder			\$113.400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00	5 23 23 24 4 4 4 6 6 6 4 6 6 6 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$180,000 \$17,900 \$15,120 \$128,000 \$15,120 \$28,000 \$78,120 \$32,000 \$135,200 \$135,200 \$135,200 \$135,200 \$135,200 \$135,200 \$135,200 \$145,000 \$15,500 \$1		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$300,000 \$300,000 \$300,000 \$300,000 \$160,000.00 \$110,000.00 \$115,120.00 \$128,000.00 \$157,120.00 \$352,000.00	\$42,000 \$132,000 \$132,000 \$20,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,600 \$57,960 \$132,000 \$15,120 \$52,060 \$78,120 \$52,060 \$132,000 \$31,13,100 \$32,000 \$31,13,040 \$32,000 \$35,000 \$35,000 \$35,000 \$35,000 \$35,000 \$35,000	10. Equipment	Required modifications to estains (DVVDM sixytem Sparse for newtypes of hardware in Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k. Optical Interface for use in DVVDM node to Client side optics for detachment to CPE and MCNC CPE Node installation Fee MCNC CPE Node installation Fee	catem to support new nodes system m specing, key areas m specing, key areas e in to network
unsport cess cess cess cess cess cess cess ces	NewDVPDM Node in Robbinsville CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DVDDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to titer, Wilmington-Charlotte CAI Site Access SFP Hamlet-Religin Route Crossponders for Ring Access at DVVDDM nodes, common 10G ring, Hamlet-Charlotte Route 15454 Optics for ronnection to fiber, Hamlet-Charlotte Route CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DVVDDM nodes, common 10G ring, Hamlet-Charlotte Route CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DVVDDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DVVDM nodes, common 10G ring-Northeast 15454 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Crossponders for Ring Access at DVVDM nodes, common 10G ring 15454 Optics for connection to fiber CAI Site Access SFP Back Done-Installation of Equipment by MCNC staff CAI-Installation of Equipment by MCNC staff CAI-Installation of Equipment by MCNC			\$113.400.00 \$126.000.00 \$80,000.00 \$1,000.00	5 23 23 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$318,640 \$170,000 \$170,000 \$170,000 \$128,000 \$128,000 \$128,000 \$228,000 \$25,000 \$35,000 \$131,040 \$15,150 \$35,000 \$15		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$180,000 \$10,000,000 \$110,000,000 \$1128,000.00 \$	\$42,000 \$13,400 \$13,600 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$38,640 \$180,000 \$13,640 \$140,000 \$10,000 \$13,640 \$10,000 \$13,000 \$15,120 \$15,	10. Equipment	Required modifications to estima DWDM is System Sparse for newhytee of hardware in Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k. Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k. Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k. Client side optics for use in DWDM node to Client side optics for use in DWDM node Client side optics for use in DWDM node Optical Interface for use in DWDM node Client side optics for use MCNC Core Node installation Fee MCNC COR Node installation Fee	catem to support new nodes system m specing, key areas m specing, key areas e in to network
ansport ansport ansport ansport ansport coess co	NewDVPDM Node in Robbinsville  CAI Site Access SFP  Crossponders for Ring Access at DVVDM nodes, common 100 ring  15454 Optics for connection to tiber, Wrimington-Charlotte  CAI Site Access SFP - Hamlet Releigh Route  CRISTER Access SFP - Lossponders for Ring Access at DVVDM nodes, common 100 ring, Hamlet-Charlotte Route  CRISTER Access SFP - Lossponders for Ring Access at DVVDM nodes, common 100 ring  15454 Optics for connection to fiber  CRISTER Access SFP - Lossponders for Ring Access at DVVDM nodes, common 100 ring-Northeast  15454 Optics for connection to fiber  CRISTER Access SFP - Lossponders for Ring Access at DVVDM nodes, common 100 ring  15454 Optics for connection to fiber  CRISTER Access SFP - Lossponders for Ring Access at DVVDM nodes, common 100 ring  15454 Optics for connection to fiber  CRISTER Access SFP - Lossponders for Ring Access at DVVDM nodes, common 100 ring  15454 Optics for connection to fiber  CRISTER Access SFP - Lossponders  CRISTER ACCESS SFP - Lossponder			\$113.400.00 \$126,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$80,000.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,680.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00 \$2,520.00 \$1,680.00	5 23 23 24 4 4 4 6 6 6 4 6 6 6 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	\$113,400 \$126,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$318,640 \$170,000 \$170,000 \$170,000 \$128,000 \$128,000 \$128,000 \$228,000 \$25,000 \$35,000 \$131,040 \$15,150 \$35,000 \$15		\$113,400.00 \$126,000.00 \$300,000 \$300,000 \$300,000 \$300,000 \$160,000.00 \$110,000.00 \$115,120.00 \$128,000.00 \$157,120.00 \$352,000.00	\$42,000 \$132,000 \$132,000 \$20,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,640 \$130,000 \$17,900 \$180,000 \$17,900 \$180,000	10. Equipment	Required modifications to estains (DVVDM sixytem Sparse for newtypes of hardware in Optical Backbone Transport Node, 80-125 k. Optical Interface for use in DVVDM node to Client side optics for detachment to CPE and MCNC CPE Node installation Fee MCNC CPE Node installation Fee	catem to support newroades system in specing, key areas in specing, key areas e in to network

		i i	F F		\$0	4		¢n	\$43,137,486 (\$0)
OUTSIDE PLANT	W.				\$43,137,486	\$0 \$43,137	.486 \$43.13	7.486	\$45,157,400 (\$0)
Cables	Backbone-SMF 28 Armoured Cable	10	\$0.86	1349948	\$1,160,955	\$1,160		0,955 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber aptic system
Cables	Backbone-Splice Cases		\$375.00		\$32,625			2,625 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber aptic system
Cables	Backbone-Hamlet-Raleigh-SMF 28 Armoured Cable		\$0.86		\$540,977	\$540		0,977 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system
Cables	Backbone-Hamlet-Raleigh-Splice Cases		\$375.00		\$12,750			2,750 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system
Cables	CAI-SMF 28 Armoured Cable		\$0.70	238265	\$166,786	\$166	,786 \$16	6,786 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber aptic system to CAI's
Cables	CAI-Splice Cases	0	\$375.00		\$23,250	\$23		3,250 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system to CAI's
Cables	Backbone-Primary-NE-SMF 28 Armoured Cable	63	\$0.86		\$1,366,822	\$1,366		6,822 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system
Cables	Backbone-Primary-NE-Splice Cases		\$375.00	106	\$39,750	\$39	750 \$3	9,750 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system
Cables	Backbone-Secondary-Coastal Route-SMF 28 Armoured Cable		\$0.86	1146605	\$986,080	\$986	,080 \$98	6,080 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber aptic system
Cables	Backbone-Secondary-Coastal Route-NE-Splice Cases		\$375.00		\$34,500	\$34	,500 \$3	4,500 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber aptic system
Cables	Franklin County-SMF 28 Armoured Cable		\$0.86	621562	\$534,543	\$534	543 \$53	4,543 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system
Cables	Franklin County-NE-Splice Cases	ö.	\$375.00		\$12,750			2,750 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber aptic system
Cables	Williamston-Beaufort-SMF 28 Armoured Cable		\$0.86		\$103,939	\$103		3,939 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber aptic system
Cables	Williamston-Beaufort-NE-Splice Cases		\$375.00		\$3,000			3,000 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system
Cables	CAI-SMF 28 Armoured Cable		\$0.70		\$161,549	\$161		1,549 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber aptic system to CAI's
Cables	CAI-Splice Cases		\$375.00		\$31,500			1,500 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system to CAI's
Cables	Fiber builds	4	\$91,007.93		\$9,417,501	\$9,417,50		7,501 9. Construction	transport medium to serve remote western NC
Cables	Backbone-SMF 28 Armoured Cable		\$0.86		\$1,115,448	\$1,115		5,448 9. Construction	Companents to build buried fiber aptic system
Cables	Backbone-Splice Cases	1	\$375.00		\$30,000			0,000 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system
Cables	CAI-SMF 28 Armoured Cable		\$0.70		\$101,925	\$101		1,925 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber aptic system to CAI's
Cables	CAI-Splice Cases		\$375.00		\$25,875		,875 \$2	5,875 9. Construction	Companents to build buried fiber aptic system to CAI's
Cables	CAI-SMF 28 Armoured Cable	4	\$0.70		\$181,289	\$181,28		1,289 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system to CAI's
Cables	CAI-Splice Cases		\$375.00		\$35,250	\$35,25		5,250 9. Construction	Companents to build buried fiber aptic system to CAI's
Cables	Backbone-Graham-SMF 28 Armoured Cable		\$0.86		\$94,040			4,040 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system
Cables Conduits	Backbone-Graham-Splice Cases		\$375.00		\$3,000			3,000 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system
Conduits	Backbone-Quantity (2) 1 1/4 Conduits	1	1.31		\$1,622,414	\$1,622		2,414 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system
Conduits	Backbone-Hamlet-Raleigh-Quantity (2)1 1/4 Conduits		1.31		\$756,006	\$756		6,006 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system
Conduits	CAI-Guantity (2) 1 1/4 Conduits	1	0.66		\$144,271	\$144		4,271 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system to CAI's
	Backbone-Primary-NE-Quantity (2) 1 1/4 Conduits	4	1.31		\$1,730,273	\$1,730		0,273 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system
Conduits	Backbone-Secondary-Coastal Route-Quantity (2) 1 1/4 Conduits	4	1.31		\$815,694	\$815		5,694 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system
Conduits	Franklin County-Quantity (2) 1 1/4 Conduits  CAI-Quantity (1) 1 1/4 Conduits		1.31		\$747,014	\$747 \$139		7,014 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system Components to build buried fiber optic system to CAI's
Conduits	Conduit Purchase from Patterson and Wilder		1500000		\$139,740 \$1,500,000	\$1,500		9,740 9. Construction 0,000 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system to CAI's  Components to build buried fiber optic system
Conduits	Conduit Donation from Patterson and Wilder	In-kind Match	4746000		\$4,746,000	\$4,746		6,000 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber aptic system  Components to build buried fiber aptic system
Conduits	Backbone-Primary-Graham-Quantity (2) 1 1/4 Conduits	III-KIND Water	1.31		\$131,419	\$131		1,419 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system  Components to build buried fiber optic system
Conduits	Backbone-Quantity (2) 1 1/4 Conduits		1.31		\$1,558,819	\$1,558		B,819 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system
Conduits	CAI-Quantity (2) 1 1/4 Conduits		0.66		\$88,165			8,165 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system to CAI's
Conduits	CAl-Quantity (2) 1 1/4 Conduits		0.66		\$156,816	\$156,81		6,816 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system to CAI's
Ducts	Backbone-Handholds		750		\$464,250	\$464		4,250 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system
Ducts	Backbone-Hamlet-Raleigh-Handholds	1	750		\$216,750	\$216		6,750 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system
Ducts	CAI-Handholds		750		\$86,250			6,250 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system to CAI's
Ducts	Back bone-Handholds		750		\$446,250	\$446		6,250 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system
Ducts	CAI-Handholds		750		\$59,250			9,250 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system to CAI's
Ducts	Backbone-Primary-NE-Handholds	1	750		\$495,000	\$495		5,000 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system
Ducts	Franklin County-Handholds	YI .	750		\$213,750	\$213		3,750 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system
Ducts	CAI-Handholds	Y	750		\$82,500	\$82	,500 \$8	2,500 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber aptic system to CAI's
Ducts	Backbone-Secondary-Coast Route-Bridge Attachment Duct	ii	40.64	55909	\$2,272,142	\$2,272	142 \$2,27	2,142 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber aptic system
Ducts	CAI-Handholds	Til .	750	138	\$103,500	\$103,50	0.00 \$10	3,500 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system to CAI's
Ducts	Backbone-Graham Handhold	1	750	50	\$37,500	\$37	500 \$3	7,500 9. Construction	Components to build buried fiber optic system
Poles	RR Crossing Application		10000	1	\$10,000		0000 \$1	0,000 9. Construction	for permission to cross railroad tracks
Poles	Pole Attachments - Mtn Elec		23	1531	\$35,213	3	5213 \$3	5,213 9. Construction	for permission to attach fiber to existing poles
Poles	Pole Attachments - Progress		18	660	\$11,880	1	880 \$1	1,880 9. Construction	for permission to attach fiber to existing poles
Towers					\$0			\$0	
Repeaters					\$0			\$0	A 100 may 1 mg 1 m
Other	IRU acquisition from AGL Networks, Metro-fiber in downtown Charlotte, 12 fibers	4	749550		\$749,550	\$749		9,550 9. Construction	IRU acquisition to avoid buildling of existing network plant. Purchase from willing provider allows serving by
Other	IRU acquisition from City of Monroe to Kannapolis to serve Rowan-Cabarrus CC and North Carolina Research Campus		600000		\$600,000	\$600		0,000 9. Construction	IRU acquisition to avoid buildling of existing network plant. Purchase from willing provider allows serving l
Other	Backbone-20 year IRU with Blue Ridge Electric for 90 miles of fiber from Lendir to Boone to Sparta, 24 fibers.		3672000		\$3,672,000	\$3,672		2,000 9. Construction	IRU acquisition to avoid buildling of existing network plant. Purchase from willing provider allows serving
Other	Easements	6	6	312240	\$1,873,440			3,440 9. Construction	for permission to cross private land
Other	Local Pole Attach. Applications		10	100	\$1,000			1,000 9. Construction	for permission to attach fiber to existing poles
Other	Rideouts	4	\$0.50		\$7,205			7,205 6. Inspection fees	
Other	Blue Ridge Electric IRU of 16.5 miles of 24 fibers from Boone to Banner Elk to tie in with ERC		1,069,200		\$1,069,200	\$1,069		9,200 9. Construction	IRU acquisition to avoid buildling of existing network plant. Purchase from willing provider allows serving k
Other	25 Year IRU With Balsam for 73.9 Miles of Fiber to Robbinsville from Webster	4	278121	1	\$278,121	\$278	121 \$27	8,121 9. Construction	IRU acquisition to avoid buildling of existing network plant. Purchase from willing provider allows serving k
1				1	\$0			\$0	

		Match (Cash/In-kind	Cash Match ) Percentage	Unit Cost	No. of Units	Total Cost	Last Mile Allocation	Middle Mile Allocation	Allocated Total	SF-424C Budget Category	Support of Reasonableness	\$3,401,000	\$(
BUILDINGS	# T					\$3,401,000	\$0	\$3,401,000	\$3,401,000			15.15	
New Construction Pre-Fab Huts	AND THE PARTY OF T		-			\$0			\$0		1	L	
Pre-Fab Huts	Backbone-Hut, South Piedmont CC, Polkton, NC Backbone-Hut, UNC-P embroke, Lumberton, NC			85000 85000	1	\$85,000 \$85,000		\$85,000 \$85,000		Land, structures	Controlled Environment for placement at amp		
Pre-Fab Huts	Backbone-Hut, Snutheast Community College, Whiteville, NC			85000	1	\$85,000		\$85,000		Land, structures Land, structures	Controlled Environment for placement at amp Controlled Environment for placement at amp		
Pre-Fab Huts	Backbone-Hut, UNC-Wilmington, Wilmington, NC		7	85000	1	\$85,000		\$85,000		Land, structures	Controlled Environment for placement at amp		
Pre-Fab Huts	Backbone-Hut, Fayetteville State University, Fayetteville, NC		1	85000	1	\$85,000		\$85,000		Land, structures	Controlled Environment for placement at amp		
Pre-Fab Huts	Backbone-Hut, Richmond Community College, Hamlet , NC			85000	1	\$85,000		\$85,000		Land, structures	Controlled Environment for placement at amp		
Pre-Fab Huts	Backbone-Hut, Central Carolina Community College, Sanford, NC			85000	1	\$85,000		\$85,000		Land, structures	Controlled Environment for placement at amp		
Pre-Fab Huts	Backbone-Hut, Wilkes CC Alleghaney Center, Sparta, NC			85000	1	\$85,000		\$85,000		Land, structures	Controlled Environment for placement at amp		
Pre-Fab Huts	Backbone-Hut, Surry CC, Dobson, NC	1		85000	1	\$85,000		\$85,000		Land, structures	Controlled Environment for placement at amp		
Pre-Fab Huts	Backbone-Hut, Rockingham CC, Reidsville, NC			85000	1	\$85,000		\$85,000		Land, structures	Controlled Environment for placement at amp	olification sites	
Pre-Fab Huts	Backbone-Hut, Piedmont CC, Appalachian State University			85000	- 1	\$85,000		\$85,000	\$85,000 2.1	Land, structures	Controlled Environment for placement at amp	olification sites	
Pre-Fab Huts	Backbone-Hut, Pledmont CC, Roxboro			85000	1	\$85,000		\$85,000	\$85,000 2.1	Land, structures	Controlled Environment for placement at amp	olification sites	
Pre-Fab Huts	Backbone-Hut, TBD, Henderson			85000	- 1	\$85,000		\$85,000		Land, structures	Controlled Environment for placement at amp		
Pre-Fab Huts	Backbone-Hut, Golden Leaf Foundation, Rocky Mount, NC			85000	1	\$85,000		\$85,000		Land, structures	Controlled Environment for placement at amp		
Pre-Fab Huts	Backbone-Hut, Martin CC, Williamston, NC		-	85000	1	\$85,000		\$85,000		Land, structures	Controlled Environment for placement at amp		
Pre-Fab Huts	Backbone-Hut, Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, NC			85000	1	\$85,000		\$85,000		Land, structures	Controlled Environment for placement at amp		
Pre-Fab Huts	Backbone-Hut, Roanoke-Chowan CC, Ahoskie, NC			85000	- 1	\$85,000		\$85,000		Land, structures	Controlled Environment for placement at amp		
Pre-Fab Huts	Backbone-Hut, Halifax CC, Weldon, NC	_	_	85000	- 1	\$85,000		\$85,000		Land, structures	Controlled Environment for placement at amp		
Pre-Fab Huts	Backbone-Hut, Henderson, NC	_		85000	- 10	\$85,000		\$85,000		Land, structures	Controlled Environment for placement at amp		
Pre-Fab Huts Pre-Fab Huts	Backbone-Hut, Franklin County			85000	-1	\$85,000		\$85,000		Land, structures	Controlled Environment for placement at amp		
Pre-Fab Huts	Backbone-Hut, Roanoke Island, NC	-		85000	- 1	\$85,000		\$85,000		Land, structures	Controlled Environment for placement at amp		
Pre-Fab Huts	Backbone-Hut, Columbia, NC Backbone-Hut, Kitty Hawk, NC		1	85000 85000	-1	\$85,000 \$85,000		\$85,000 \$85,000		Land, structures Land, structures	Controlled Environment for placement at amp Controlled Environment for placement at amp		
Pre-Fab Huts	Environ. Control. Optd Encl:		5	100000	2	\$200,000		200000		Land, structures	huts for required signal regeneration	Januarion sites	
Improvements &	Environ. Control. Opia Envir		7	100000		\$200,000		200000	\$200,000 2.1	Lara, Structures	nices for required signar regards addit	†	
Other	ECOE (Hut) land acquisition		7	\$100,000.00	2	\$200,000		\$200,000.00		Land, structures	land that ECOE (hut) will reside on	†	
Other	DC Distribution			4000	8	\$32,000		\$32,000		Land, structures	DC Distribution System to Power POP Eleme	ents	
Other	Land Acquisition, Politon, NC, 1 Acre	In-kind Match	LS -	40000	1	\$40,000		\$40,000		Land, structures	Land for placement of prefab hut	Ĭ	
Other	Land Acquisition, Lumberton, 1 Acre	In-kind Match		40000	1	\$40,000		\$40,000		Land, structures	Land for placement of prefab hut	İ	
Other	Land Acquisition,//Vhiteville, NC	In-kind Match		40000	1	\$40,000		\$40,000	\$40,000 2.	Land, structures	Land for placement of prefab hut	İ	
Other	Land Acquisition, Wilmington, NC, 1 Acre	In-kind Match		40000	1	\$40,000		\$40,000		Land, structures	Land for placement of prefab hut	Ī	
Other	Land Acquisition, Fayetteville, NC, 1 Acre			40000	1	\$40,000		\$40,000		Land, structures	Land for placement of prefab hut	Ī	
Other	Land Acquisition, Hamlet, N.C., 1 Acre	In-kind Match	ř.	40000	1.	\$40,000		\$40,000	\$40,000 2.	Land, structures	Land for placement of prefab hut	Ī	
Other	Land Acquisition, Sanford, NC, 1 Acre	In-kind Match	ř.	40000	1.	\$40,000		\$40,000	\$40,000 2.1	Land, structures	Land for placement of prefab hut		
Other	DC Distribution			4000	7	\$28,000		\$28,000	\$28,000 2.	Land, structures	DC Distribution System to Power POP Eleme	ents	
Other	Land, Sparta, NC, 1 Acre	In-kind Match		40000	1	\$40,000		\$40,000		Land, structures	Land for placement of prefab hut	1	
Other	Land, Dobson, NC, 1 Acre	In-kind Match		40000	- 1	\$40,000		\$40,000		Land, structures	Land for placement of prefab hut		
Other	Land, Reidsville, NC, 1 Acre	In-kind Match		40000	- 1	\$40,000		\$40,000		Land, structures	Land for placement of prefab hut	ļ	
Other	Land, Boone, NC 1 Acre	In-kind Match		50000	1	\$50,000		\$50,000		Land, structures	Land for placement of prefab hut		
Other	Land, Roxboro, NC 1 Acre	In-kind Match	_	50000	1	\$50,000		\$50,000		Land, structures	Land for placement of prefab hut	1	
Other	Land, Henderson, NC 1 Acre	In-kind Match		50000	1	\$50,000		\$50,000		Land, structures	Land for placement of prefab hut	1	
Other Other	DC Distribution			4000	9	\$36,000		\$36,000		Land, structures	DC Distribution System to Power POP Eleme	ents T	
Other	Land, Golden Leaf Foundation, Rocky Mount, NC	In-kind Match		40000	- 10	\$40,000		\$40,000		Land, structures	Land for placement of prefab hut	+	
Other	Land, Martin Community College, Williamston, NC	In-kind Match		40000 40000	- 1	\$40,000 \$40,000		\$40,000 \$40,000		Land, structures	Land for placement of prefab hut	1	
Other	Land, Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, NC Land, Roanake-Chowan CC, Ahoskie, NC	In-kind Match		40000	- 1	\$40,000		\$40,000		Land, structures Land, structures	Land for placement of prefab hut	t	
Other	Land, Halifax Community College, Weldon, NC	In-kind Match		40000	- 1	\$40,000		\$40,000		Land, structures	Land for placement of prefab hut Land for placement of prefab hut	†	
Other	Land, Henderson, NC	III-KIIIG W GCI		40000	1	\$40,000		\$40,000		Land, structures	Land for placement of prefab hut	†	
Other	Land, Franklin, NC	- 1		40000	.1	\$40,000		\$40,000	\$40,000 2	Land, structures	Land for placement of prefab hut	İ	
Other	Land, Kitty Hawk, NC			40000	.1	\$40,000		\$40,000	\$40.000 2	Land, structures	Land for placement of prefab hut	İ	
Other	Land, Roanoke Island, NC		3	40000	1	\$40,000		\$40,000	\$40,000 2.1	Land, structures	Land for placement of prefab hut	Ī	
Other	Land, Columbia, NC			40000	1	\$40,000		\$40,000		Land, structures	Land for placement of prefab hut		
						\$0			\$0			\$103,900	\$0
CUSTOMER PREM	ISE EQUIPMENT	- 1	B	3		\$103,900		\$103,900	\$103,900		3	I	
Moderns			1			\$0			\$0			1	
Set Top Boxes						\$0			\$0			1	
Inside Writing			-			\$0			\$0			1	
Other	Managed Media Converter			350	8	\$2,800		2800	\$2,800 10	. Equipment	Managed SFP media converters	I	
Other	Cisco DWDM SFP			3800	8	\$30,400		30400			DWDM SFP's for use in SFP media converter		
Other	CALUPS			700	10	\$7,000		\$7,000		. Equipment	UPS to provide conditioned power to CAI sub		
Other	CALUPS	_		700	19	\$13,300		\$13,300			UPS to provide conditioned power to CAI sub		
Other	CALUPS			700	20	\$14,000		\$14,000	\$14,000 10		UPS to provide conditioned power to CAI sub		
Other	CALUPS	_	8	700	52	\$36,400		\$36,400.00	\$36,400 10	. Equipment	UPS to provide conditioned power to CAI sub		
DILL INC CUIDAGA	T AND ADED ATION C CUIDDAD T CUCTEME				- 1	\$0	***	4200 000	\$0			\$200,000	\$0
Billing Support	I AND OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEMS		6			\$200,000		\$200,000	\$200,000			1	
			-			\$0 \$0		-	\$0 \$0		+	+	
Dining Support						\$0	1	1	⊅U.			ł	
Dining Support			-			***			enl				
/ts. 0500	Managing Collumns and other Miles Collumn for Connect			200002		\$0		\$200,000,00	\$00,000,44	Mino	Need professional member and trans	injetration of restauran	ont
Customer Care	Mapping Software and other Misc. Software for Support			200000	1	\$200,000		\$200,000.00	\$200,000 11	. Misc.	Need professional mapping software for admi	[ ninistration of route manager [	ent.
(t) (t) (t)	Mapping Software and other Misc. Software for Support			200000	্ৰ	\$200,000 \$0		\$200,000.00	\$200,000 11 \$0	. Misc.	Need professional mapping software for adm	I ninistration of route manager	ent.
Customer Care	Mapping Softwere and other Misc. Softwere for Support			200000	1	\$200,000 \$0 \$0		\$200,000.00	\$200,000 11 \$0 \$0	. Misc.	Need professional mapping software for adm	L inistration of route manager	ent.
(t) (t) (t)	Mapping Software and other Misc., Software for Support			200000	1	\$200,000 \$0		\$200,000.00	\$200,000 11 \$0	Misc.	Need professional mapping software for adm	I inistration of route manager	ent.

		Match (Cash/lo-kind	Cash Match Percentage	Unit Cost	No. of Units	Total Cost	Last Mile Allocation	Middle Mile Allocation	Allocated Total	SF-424C Budget Category	Support of Reasonableness	\$50,000	\$0
OPERATING EQUI	PMENT	(Castell Fillia	) resuestage		UIRS	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000	Category		\$50,000	ΦU
Vehicles	Staff Truck for Deployment		-	\$25,000.00	1	\$25,000		\$25,000		0. Equipment	Required vehicle for support staff in field during con:	struction	
Vehicles	Staff Truck for Deployment			\$25,000.00	1	\$25,000		\$25,000		0. Equipment	Required vehicle for support staff in field during con:		
Office Equipment	/		3		- 0	\$0	1		\$0				
Other						\$0			\$0				
			-			\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0			\$56,826,823	(\$0)
PROFESSIONALS	EPMCES					\$56,826,823	\$0	\$56,826,823				\$30,020,023	(Φ0)
Engineering	Backbone-Route Engineering			\$672,991.00	1	\$672,991	40	\$672,991		. Architectural and engr.	Professional Engineering for backbone fiber routes		
Engineering	Backbone-Hamlet-Raleigh Route Engineering	- U		\$317,407.00	1	\$317,407		\$317,407	\$317,407 4	. Architectural and engr.	Professional Engineering for backbone fiber routes		
Engineering	CAI-Route Engineering and Drawings			\$59,566.00	1	\$59,566		\$59,566			Professional Engineering for CAI lateral fiber routes		
Engineering	Backbone-Route Engineering	_	-	\$654,466.00	1	\$654,466		\$654,466			Professional Engineering for backbone fiber routes		
Engineering Engineering	C.Al-Route Engineering and Drawings  Backbone-Primary-NE-Route Engineering	_	-	\$36,402.00 \$792,331.00	1	\$36,402 \$792,331		\$36,402 \$792,331			Professional Engineering for CAI lateral fiber routes		
Engineering	Franklin County-Route Engineering	-	1	\$313,632,00	1	\$313,632		\$313,632	\$313,632,4	Architectural and engr.	Professional Engineering for backbone fiber routes Professional Engineering for backbone fiber routes		
Engineering	Beaufort County-Route Engineering			\$60,984.00	-1	\$60,984		\$60,984	\$60,984 4	. Architectural and engr.	Professional Engineering for CAI lateral fiber routes		
Engineering	Backbone-Coastal Route- Route Engineering			\$571,623.94	1	\$571,624		\$571,624			Professional Engineering for backbone fiber routes		
Engineering	CAI-Route Engineering			\$54,674.40	1.	\$54,674		\$54,674	\$54,674 4	. Architectural and engr.	Professional Engineering for CAI lateral fiber routes		
Engineering	CAI-Route Engineering and Drawings			\$64,746.00	-1	\$64,746		\$64,746.00			Professional Engineering for CAI Lateral Fiber Route	es	
Engineering Project	Graham-Engineering		-	\$45,000.00	-1	\$45,000		\$45,000			Professional Engineering for backbone fiber routes		
Project	Backbone-Project Management and Quality Control  Backbone-Hamlet-Raleigh Project Management and Guality Control	-		668047 311636	1	\$668,047 \$311,636		\$668,047 \$311,636		Architectural and engr.	Professional Project Management and Quality Contr Professional Project Management and Quality Contr	OI OI	
Project	CAI-Project Management and Quality Control			111255	.1	\$111,036		\$111,255			Professional Project Management and Quality Contr		
Project	Backbone-Project Management and Quality Control	The state of the s		642567	-1	\$642,567		\$642,567	\$642,567 4	. Architectural and engr.	Professional Project Management and Quality Contr	ol	
Project	CAI-Route Project Management and Quality Control			66629	1	\$66,629		\$66,629	\$66,629 4	. Architectural and engr.	Professional Project Management and Quality Contr	ol for CAI	
Project	Backbone-Primary-NE-Project Management and Quality Control			712428	1	\$712,428		\$712,428	\$712,428 4	. Architectural and engr.	Professional Project Management and Quality Contr	ol	
Project Project	Backbone-Coastal Route-Project Management and Quality Control			340326	1	\$340,326		\$340,326	\$340,326 4	. Architectural and engr.	Professional Project Management and Quality Contr	ol -l	
Project	Franklin County-Project Management and Quality Control  Beaufort County-Project Management and Quality Control			307929 59875	1	\$307,929 \$59,875		\$307,929 \$59,875			Professional Project Management and Quality Contr Professional Project Management and Quality Contr		
Project	CAI-Project Management and Quality Control			57696	- 1	\$57,696		\$57,696	\$57.696 Z	. Architectural and ener	Professional Project Management and Quality Contr Professional Project Management and Quality Contr	ol	
Project	Direct Engineering Oversight			40000	6	\$240,000		240000			required fiber build and network oversight	100	
Project	Direct Engineering Oversight		2	56000	3	\$168,000		168000	\$168,000 4	. Architectural and engr.	required fiber build and network oversight		
Project	Direct Engineering Oversight			22500	3	\$67,500		67500			required fiber build and network oversight		
Project Project	Environmental Assessment CRI Parts Deport Management and Quality Control			50000 114598	1	\$50,000 \$114,598		50000 \$114.598.00	\$50,000 4	Architectural and engr.	required fiber build and network oversight	al	
Project	CAI-Route Project Management and Quality Control Graham-Project Management and QC			85,000	1	\$85,000		\$85,000			Professional Project Management and Quality Contr Professional Project Management and Quality Contr		
Consulting	Environmental Assessment-Charlotte-Wilmington			100000	1	\$100,000		\$100,000			Analysis of Environmental Impact		
Consulting	Environmental Assessment-Hamlet-Raleigh			536	1	\$536		\$536	\$536 4		Analysis of Environmental Impact		
Consulting	Environmental Assessment-Hamlet-Raleigh	Cash Match		99464	1	\$99,464		\$99,464	\$99,464	. Architectural and engr.	Analysis of Environmental Impact		
Consulting Consulting	Environmental Assessment	Cash Match		34808	1	\$34,808		\$34,808			Analysis of Environmental Impact		
Consulting	Environmental Assessment Environment Assessment	-	+	65192 100000	1	\$65,192 \$100,000		\$65,192 \$100,000			Analysis of Environmental Impact Analysis of Environmental Impact		
Other	Backbone-Fiber Installation Costs, Labor	_		0.93	1349948	\$1,255,452		\$1,255,452		Construction	Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	Backbone-Conduit Installation Costs, Labor-non Mecklenburg County	i i		5.71	1172483	\$6,694,878		\$6,694,878		). Construction	Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	Backbone-Conduit Installation Costs, Labor- Mecklenburg County			13.25		\$874,513		\$874,513		9. Construction	Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other Other	Backbone-Handhold Installation Costs, Labor			286 1035	619 87	\$177,034 \$90,045		\$177,034 \$90,045		9. Construction 9. Construction	Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	Backbone-Splicing Costs per location for 48 fibers, Labor  Backbone-Hamlet-Raieigh Fiber Installation Costs, Labor	-		0.93		\$585,010		\$585,010		9. Construction	Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	Backbone-Hamlet-Raleigh Conduit Installation Costs, Labor	- 1		5.71	577104	\$3,295,264		\$3,295,264		. Construction	Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	Backbone-Hamlet-Raleigh Handhold Installation Costs, Labor			286	289	\$82,654		\$82,654		). Construction	Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	Backbone-Hamlet-Raleigh Splicing Costs per location for 48 fibers, Labor			1035	34	\$35,190		\$35,190		). Construction	Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other Other	CAI-Fiber Installation Costs, Labor CAI-Conduit Installation Costs, Labor	_	-	0.93	238265 218592	\$221,586 \$1,248,160		\$221,586 \$1,248,160		9. Construction 9. Construction	CALLeteral Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	CAl-Handhold Installation Costs, Labor			286	115	\$32,890		\$32,890		Construction	CAI Lateral Fiber optic plant construction costs CAI Lateral Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	CAI-Splicing Costs, Lebor			62	700	\$43,400		\$43,400		. Construction	CAI Lateral Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	Backbone-Fiber Installation Costs, Labor	S.	2	0.93	1297032	\$1,206,240		\$1,206,240		). Construction	Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other Other	Backbone-Conduit Installation Costs, Labor	Cash Match		5.71	1189938	\$6,794,546		\$6,794,546		). Construction	Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	Backbone-Handhold Installation Costs, Labor  Backbone-Splicing Costs per location for 48 fibers, Labor	Cash Match		286 80	595 1035	\$170,170 \$82.800		\$170,170 \$82,800		9. Construction 9. Construction	Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	CAI-Fiber Installation Costs, Labor	Cash Match		0.93	145607	\$135,415		\$135,415		Construction     Construction	CAI Lateral Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	CAI-Conduit Installation Costs, Labor			5.71		\$762,765		\$762,765		). Construction	CAI Lateral Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	CAI-Handhold Installation Costs, Labor			286	79	\$22,594		\$22,594	\$22,594	). Construction	CAI Lateral Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	CAI-Splicing Costs, Labor			700	69	\$48,300		\$48,300		9. Construction	CAI Lateral Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other Other	Backbone-Primary-NE-Fiber Installation Costs, Labor  Backbone-Primary-NE-Conduit Installation Costs, Labor	Cash Match Cash Match		0.93 5.71	1589328	\$1,478,075 \$7,541,876		\$1,478,075 \$7,541,876		9. Construction	Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	Backbone-Primary-NE-Conduit Installation Costs, Labor  Backbone-Primary-NE-Handhold Installation Costs, Labor	Cash Match		286	1320819 660	\$7,541,876 \$188,760		\$7,541,876		9. Construction 9. Construction	Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	Backbone-Primary-NE-Splicing Costs per location for 48 fibers, Labor	Cash Match		1035	106	\$109,710		\$109,710		9. Construction	Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	Backbone-Secondary-Coastal Route-Fiber Installation Costs, Labor	Cash Match		0.93	1146605	\$1,066,343		\$1,066,343	\$1,066,343	). Construction	Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	Backbone-Secondary-Coastal Route-Conduit Installation Costs, Labor	Cash Match		5.71	622667	\$3,555,429		\$3,555,429	\$3,555,429	Construction	Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other Other	Backbone-Secondary-Coastal Route-Handhold Installation Costs, Labor	Cash Match		286		\$94,094		\$94,094		9. Construction	Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	Backbone-Secondary-Coastal Route Splicing Costs per location for 48 fibers, Labor  Backbone-Secondary-Coastal Route Bridge Attachment, Labor	Cash Match Cash Match	-	1035 22.75	92 55909	\$95,220 \$1,271,930		\$95,220 \$1,271,930	\$95,220 9 \$1 971 930 0	Construction     Construction	Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	Franklin County Fiber Installation Costs, Labor	Cash Match		0.93		\$578,053		\$578,053		Construction	CAI Lateral Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	Franklin County-Conduit Installation Costs, Labor	Cash Match		5.71	570240	\$3,256,070		\$3,256,070		. Construction	CAI Lateral Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	Franklin County-Handhold Installation Costs, Labor	Cash Match		286	285	\$81,510		\$81,510		). Construction	CAI Lateral Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	Franklin County-Splicing Costs per location for 48 fibers, Labor	Cash Match		1035		\$35,190		\$35,190		). Construction	CAI Lateral Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other Other	Beaufort County-Fiber Installation Costs, Labor  Beaufort-Splicting Costs per location for 48 fibers, Labor	Cash Match Cash Match		0.93 1035	120859	\$112,399 \$8,280		\$112,399 \$8,280		9. Construction 9. Construction	CAI Lateral Fiber optic plant construction costs CAI Lateral Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	CAl-Fiber Installation Costs, Labor	Cash Match		0.93	230784	\$214,629		\$214,629		Construction	CAI Lateral Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	CAI-Conduit Installation Costs, Labor	Cash Match		5.71	211728	\$1,208,967		\$1,208,967		). Construction	CAI Lateral Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	CAI-Handhold Installation Costs, Labor	Cash Match		286	110	\$31,460		\$31,460	\$31,460 9	). Construction	CAI Lateral Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other Other	CAI-Splicing Costs, Labor	Cash Match		700	84	\$58,800		\$58,800		9. Construction	CAI Lateral Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	CAI-Fiber Installation Costs, Labor CAI-Conduit Installation Costs, Labor			0.93 5.71	258984 237600	\$240,855 \$1,356,696		\$240,855.12 \$1,356,696.00		9. Construction 9. Construction	CAI Lateral Fiber optic plant construction costs CAI Lateral Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	CAI-Handhold Installation Costs, Labor			286	138	\$39,468		\$39,468.00		9. Construction	CAI Lateral Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	CAI-Splicing Costs, Labor			700	94	\$65,800		\$65,800.00		Construction	CAI Lateral Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	Graham Fiber Installation Costs, Labor			0.93		\$101,695		\$101,695	\$101,695	Construction	Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs		
Other	Graham-Conduit Installation Costs, Labor		I .	21	100320	\$2,106,720		\$2,106,720	\$2,106,720 9	9. Construction	Backbone Fiber optic plant construction costs		

\$15,000	\$0

Other	Graham-Handhold Installation Costs, Labor		-	286	50	\$14,300		\$14,300	\$14,300	9. Construction	Backbone Fiber optic plant construction cost
Other .	Graham-Splicing Costs per location for 48 fibers, Labor	ĬI.		1035	8	\$8,280		\$8,280	\$8,280	9. Construction	Backbone Fiber optic plant construction cost
			1		13	\$0	Y .		\$0		
TESTING	<u> </u>	1	7			\$15,000	\$0	\$15,000	\$15,000		
Network	DWDM Handheld JDSU		7	\$6,000.00	1	\$6,000		6000	\$6,000	10. Equipment	spectrum analyzer required for DWDM testin
Network	GE Test Equipment	3	2	\$5,000.00	1	\$5,000		5000	\$5,000	10. Equipment	equipment test GE links
Network	OSA/10GE flex			\$4,000.00	1	\$4,000	3	4000	\$4,000	10. Equipment	module for test equipment
T System						\$0			\$0		
						\$0			\$0		
						\$0			\$0		
User Devices						\$0			\$0		
						\$0			\$0		
						\$0			\$0		
Test Generators	S .					\$0			\$0		
						\$0			\$0		
						\$0			\$0		
Lab						\$0			\$0		
						\$0			\$0		
					ji.	\$0			\$0		
Servers/Compu	ter					\$0			\$0		
						\$0			\$0		
		× i			7	\$0			\$0		

		Match (Cash/in-kind)	Cash Match Percentage	Unit Cost	No. of Units	Total Cost	Last Mile Allocation	Middle Mile Allocation	Allocated Total	SF-424C Budget Category	Support of Reasonableness	\$1,117,080	\$0
OTHER UPF	RONT COSTS	1			- 0	\$1,117,080	\$0	\$1,117,080	\$1,117,080		9		
Site			-		7	\$0	The state of the s		\$0				
Site	Railroad Permits		-	8000	26	\$208,000	· ·	\$208,000	\$208,000	9. Construction	Required RR Permit Applications		
Site	Railroad Permits		2	8000	6	\$48,000		\$48,000	\$48,000	9. Construction	Required RR Permit Applications		
Site	Railroad Permits-Primary NE Route			8000	13	\$104,000	3	\$104,000	\$104,000	9. Construction	Required RR Permit Applications		
Other	Pre-award costs ERC			75	280	\$21,000		21000	\$21,000	1. Admin and Legal	hours by 4 staff members		
Other	Pre-award costs ERD			125	240	\$30,000		30000	\$30,000	1. Admin and Legal	hours by 2 staff members		
Other	Legal			60000	1	\$60,000		\$60,000	\$60,000	1. Admin and Legal	Projected costs to draft construction contract	, IRU, RFPs, Lambda agr	reements, etc
Other	Pre-award costs MCNC			314080	1	\$314,080		\$314,080	\$314,080	1. Admin and Legal	Complication and scope of project-estimate to	ased on actuals 75% com	nplete
Other	Pre-award costs Kenan Institute			185000	1	\$185,000		\$185,000	\$185,000	1. Admin and Legal	Complication and scope of project-estimate to	ased on actuals 75% com	nplete
Other	3 Yrs A133 Fees			4500	3	\$13,500		\$13,500	\$13,500	1. Admin and Legal	External audit firm estimate	STANDARDINA VIOLENAN A PROPERTY AND STANDARD STANDARD	
Other	Award specific legal fees			120000	1	\$120,000		\$120,000	\$120,000	1. Admin and Legal	External legal counsel estimate		
Other	A133 Audit			4500	3	\$13,500		13500	\$13,500	1. Admin and Legal	required audit		
	MANAGE TO RESIDE				Entransi mastro percent	\$0	0.2	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	\$0	A STANSON IN STANSON SECTION S	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	\$111,654,323	(\$0)
				PRO	JECT TOTAL:	\$111.654.323	\$0	\$111.654.323	\$111.654.323			C. A.C. 1010 C. C. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L.	

SF-424C Cross-check Total 1. Admin and Legal	\$757.080
2. Land, structures	\$3,401,000
3. Relocation expenses	\$0
4. Architectural and engr.	\$8,047,309
5. Other archit and engr.	\$0
6. Inspection fees	\$7,205
7. Site work	\$0
8. Demolition/removal	\$0
9. Construction	\$92,269,794
10. Equipment	\$6,971,935
11. Misc.	\$200,000

Matching Contribution Cross	s-check Totals
Federal Funding Request	\$77,977,126
Cash Match Contribution	\$28,221,197
In-kind Match Contribution	\$5,456,000

Approach to allocating Last Mile and Middle Mile costs:		

Please refer to the CCI Grant Guidelines for instructions on completing this form.

Applicant Name	MCNC
Title	North Carolina Rural Broadband Initiative (NCRBI)
Easygrants ID	4218
Headquarters	Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
Size (2009 Data) of Applicant	Current Year Revenues: FY 2009 Revenues: \$ 15,734,825
Entity	Employees: FY 2009 Employees: 52
Technology Type	Wireline- Fiberoptic Cable
Key Partners	The Golden LEAF Foundation, North Carolina Community College System, North Carolina State Librarian Mary Boone, North Carolina Department of Crime Control and Public Safety (Letter from the Secretary), University of North Carolina (UNC) System President Erskine Bowles, ERC Broadband,

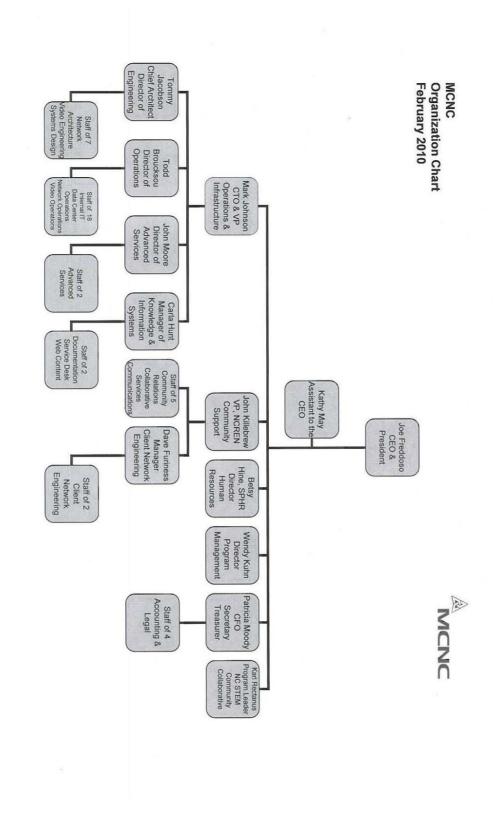
Project Economics			
Budget Information		Project Financials	
Project Budget	\$111,654,323	Project Revenues (Yr 8)	\$9,900,131
Federal Contribution (%)	69.84%	Net Income and Margin (Yr 8)	\$ 188,435
rederal Contribution (%)		Net income and Margin (11 8)	( +1.9%)
Cash Match Amount (%)	25.28%	EBITDA and Margin (Yr 8)	\$6,062,003
Cash Match Amount (76)		EBITUA and Wargin (11 6)	(+61.2%)
In Kind Match Amount (%)	4.89%	Rate of Return (w/o BTOP Funds)	0.0% **
Middle Mile/Last Mile Budge	t Allocation	Rate of Return (w/ BTOP Funds)	0.0% **
Middle Mile Percentage (%)	100%	Cost Efficiency	
Last Mile Percentage (%)	0%	Cost per Mile (MM)	\$61,973
Rural Last Mile Percentage	0%	Cost per Household (LM)	n/a

<sup>\*\*</sup> A generally accepted IRR Formula could not calculate an internal rate of return as the initial investment exceeds the resulting free cash flow streams by too much. Two IRR processes were tried and both produced the error result. The maximum investment given these free cash flows that produced a calculable IRR result is \$41M, well below this proposal's \$111M. The detailed calculations are available in the supplemental materials to verify methodology.

Market Territory	
Geographic Area(s)	The proposed funded geographic area is comprised by 69 of North Carolina's 100 counties, which encompass 32,597 square miles or 67% of NC's total square miles. Specifically, this geographic area includes Alleghany, Anson, Ashe, Avery, Beaufort, Bertie, Brunswick, Buncombe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Camden, Carteret, Caswell, Chatham, Chowan, Cleveland, Columbus, Craven, Cumberland, Currituck, Dare, Edgecombe, Franklin, Gaston, Gates, Graham, Granville, Halifax, Harnett, Haywood, Henderson, Hertford, Hyde, Jackson, Lee, Lincoln, Madison, Martin, McDowell, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, Moore, Nash, New Hanover, Northampton, Onslow, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Person, Pitt, Polk, Richmond, Robeson, Rockingham, Rutherford, Scotland, Stokes, Surry, Swain, Transylvania, Tyrrell, Union, Vance, Wake, Warren, Washington, Watauga, Wilson, and Yancey counties.
Middle Mile Network Composi	
Total Proposed Network Miles (MM only)	<ul> <li>Total Miles: 1802</li> <li>Backbone Miles: 1558</li> <li>Lateral Miles: 184</li> </ul>
New Construction Network Miles (MM only)	<ul> <li>Total Miles: 1448</li> <li>Backbone Miles: 1271</li> <li>Lateral Miles: 177</li> </ul>
Existing Applicant Network Miles Utilized (MM only)	<ul> <li>Total Miles: 60 (MCNC is not treating these 60 miles as match)</li> <li>Backbone Miles: 60</li> <li>Lateral Miles: 0</li> </ul>
Leased Network Miles Utilized (MM only)	<ul> <li>Total Miles: 294</li> <li>Backbone Miles: 287</li> <li>Lateral Miles: 7</li> </ul>
Underserved/Unserved	<ul> <li>Percentage of Backbone Miles in Underserved/Unserved Areas:         Approximately 65%     </li> <li>Percentage of Lateral Miles in Underserved/Unserved Areas:</li> <li>Approximately 48%</li> </ul>
Existing Customer Base	
Existing Residential/Individual Customers within PFSA	0
Existing Business Customers within PFSA	45 (ERC Broadband)
Existing Community Anchor Institution Customers within PFSA	<ul> <li>Total CAI's: 132 [ 113 (MCNC) + 19 (ERC Broadband) ]</li> <li>Community Colleges: 18 [ 16 (MCNC) + 2 (ERC Broadband) ]</li> <li>Public Safety Entities: 4 [0 (MCNC) + 4 (ERC Broadband) ]</li> </ul>
Existing Third Party Service Provider Customers within PFSA	5

Potential Customer Base			
Market Potential Households	• Total HH's: <b>2,320,485</b>		
(within PFSA)	Located in Underserved/Unserved Areas: Approximately 34%		
Market Potential Businesses	Total Businesses: 159,914		
(within PFSA)	Located in Underserved/Unserved Areas: Approximately 30%		
Market Potential Community	• Total CAI's: <b>4,066</b>		
Anchor Institutions (within	Located in Underserved/Unserved Areas: Approximately 44%		
PFSA)	Community Colleges: 61		
in SA)	Public Safety Entities: 1,887		
Market Potential Third Party	Total Third Party Service Providers in PFSA: 65		
Service Providers (within PFSA)	Expressing Commitment or Letter of Interest: 7 (2 new to PFSA)		
Funded Network Coverage			
Households Connected to	Total Households Connected: 0		
Network (via BTOP Funds by end of Year 3)	Located in Underserved/Unserved Areas: 0		
Businesses Connected to	Total Businesses Connected: 0		
Network (via BTOP Funds by end of Year 3)	Located in Underserved/Unserved Areas: 0		
Community Anchor	Total Directly Connected CAl's: 112		
Institutions Directly	Located in Underserved/Unserved Areas: Approximately 52%		
Connected (via BTOP Funds	Community Colleges: 45		
by end of Year 3)	Public Safety Entities: 9 (derived from sub-recipient ERC-B's forecasts)		
	Directly Served by Applicant		
	Community Anchor Institutions: 128		
	Households: 0		
Projected Subscribers by Year	Businesses: 0		
	Third Party Service Providers: 16		
	Served by Proposed Network Via Third Party Service Provider		
	Community Anchor Institutions: 1,387		
	Households: 406,296		
	• Businesses: <b>14,624</b>		

Other	
Proposed MM Network Capacity	<ul> <li>Backbone: All backbone routes constructed will have two 1.25-inch conduits placed with a minimum of 48 strands of SMF-28 fiber. The optical system deployed throughout the footprint will have a minimum capacity of 40 lambdas, with current systems deployed on the NCREN backbone having roadmaps of 100G per lambda.</li> <li>Laterals: All lateral routes will have a minimum of 12 strands of SMF-28 fiber installed in a single 1.25-inch conduit. Initially, lateral connections will be provisioned using 1Gbps Ethernet.</li> </ul>
Proposed LM Network Speed	<ul> <li>Highest offered speed tier: N/A</li> <li>Estimated Average speed for highest speed tier: N/A</li> </ul>
Total Points of Interconnection	<ul> <li>Total Pol's: Approximately 2100</li> <li>Pol's in Underserved/Unserved Areas: Approximately 61%</li> <li>Environmentally-controlled, non-passive Pols: 204</li> <li>Percentage of POIs located in Middle Mile Service Areas: 100% [Perwording in the 3/19/10 CCI Guidance document]</li> </ul>
Jobs Created	<ul> <li>Direct Job-years: 14</li> <li>Indirect Job-years: 724.71</li> <li>Induced Job-years: 415.52</li> </ul>
Required Time for Project Completion (Number of Required Quarters to Fully Build-out and Test Network and Make Ready for Commercial Service)	Three years (12 quarters)



## **Overall Track Record**

MCNC is an independent, non-profit organization that provides advanced communications technologies and support services that enable access to 21<sup>st</sup> century learning applications, thus improving teaching, learning, research and collaboration in North Carolina's education community. For a quarter century, MCNC has operated the North Carolina Research and Education Network (NCREN). While adapting to broader demands, MCNC is proactive to the special and leading-edge needs of North Carolina's education institutions. MCNC's projects include NCREN3, WinstonNet, NCNI Ring Upgrade Projects, APEC Fiber in Gas Pipeline Project, NCNI Fiber Expansion Projects, Charlotte Ring, quipASU Backup, Greensboro Metro Fiber Project, Greensboro Metro Fiber Project, Core Router Upgrade, and Remote Computing Application and Delivery Service Pilot (RCADS).

MCNC, through its operation of NCREN and in partnership with the State of North Carolina Office of Information Technology Services (ITS), already serves Community Colleges, Universities, K12 School districts and County Public Health and Safety agencies.

MCNC recently was awarded a grant by the U.S. Department of Commerce's National Telecommunications and Information Administration's (NTIA) Broadband Technologies Opportunities Program (BTOP) as part of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA). The purpose of the grant will be to fund the engineering and construction of approximately 480 miles of new fiber in rural southeastern and western North Carolina to expand the optical footprint of the NCREN backbone. As a result of this award, this project has the potential to create more than 230 new jobs in North Carolina.

MCNC is committed to completing projects on time and on budget; to providing connectivity and broadband Internet access statewide; to building out communication networks to rural, unserved, and underserved schools; to supplying seamless learning opportunities to all students; and to maintaining and enhancing network services to every citizen in the state.

A new strategic plan provides the framework for MCNC's work for the next five years. Among MCNC's many completed and ongoing projects, the three below are examples of MCNC's past, present and future capabilities:

## • Completed Project: The North Carolina School Connectivity Initiative

Charged with adapting North Carolina's classrooms to develop a North Carolina workforce poised to meet the challenges of a global economy, the N.C. School Connectivity Initiative provides local school districts with connectivity and equitable access to technology and broadband Internet access; builds out communication networks to rural and underperforming schools; supplies seamless learning opportunities to all students; and maintains and enhances network services to every school in the state. This is an essential program in North Carolina and will continue to have a tremendous impact on student achievement and economic development for years to come.

## Ongoing Project: NC STEM Community Collaborative

Recognizing that community collaboration is the lever to ensure sustainable innovation in science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM), the NC STEM Community Collaborative promotes collaborations among "ready to launch" and "emerging" communities throughout North Carolina to ensure that all N.C. students have the opportunity to engage in rigorous, sustainable STEM education, which can provide them with good choices in life and bolster the economic strength of their communities.

## **Innovative Project: Collaborative Services Working Group**

The Collaborative Services Working Group (CSWG) was formed in 2005 in response to a need by MCNC's customer base. The group encompasses K-12 schools, community colleges, public universities, and independent colleges and universities and has come to epitomize what can be achieved when a variety of K-20 educational technology professionals come together to seek ways to improve student outcomes through the use of technology. The CSWG and associated task forces and affinity groups include more than 140 professionals developing services and innovations in areas including video conferencing, Web conferencing, digital media asset licensing, federated identity management, learning management system (LMS) infrastructure, shared services, and classroom capture infrastructure.

## Joseph A. Freddoso

## **President & Chief Executive Officer**

## **Project Summary:**

Joseph A. Freddoso is president and chief executive officer of MCNC, working with the MCNC Board of Directors, MCNC Advisory Committee, and MCNC staff to meet the organization's mission of employing advanced Internet Protocol networking technologies and systems to continuously improve learning, research and collaboration throughout North Carolina's K-20 education community. He provides the necessary leadership to devise and implement plans to fulfill this strategic direction in a manner that positively impacts all North Carolina's students and meets the fiscal goals defined by the MCNC Board of Directors. He also was instrumental in the completion of the N.C. School Connectivity Initiative successfully connecting all 115 public school districts on the North Carolina Research and Education Network (NCREN).

## **Professional Experience:**

## MCNC, Research Triangle Park, NC

#### President/CEO, 2007 – Present

- In this role, works with the MCNC Board of Directors (BOD), the MCNC Advisory Committee (MAC) and MCNC staff to meet the organization's mission of employing advanced Internet Protocol (IP) networking technologies and systems to continuously improve learning, research and collaboration throughout North Carolina's K-20 education community
- Responsible for coordination with the BOD to define the overall strategic direction for MCNC
- Leads the MAC and the MCNC staff to devise and implement plans to fulfill this strategic direction in a manner that positively impacts all of North Carolina's students and meets the fiscal goals defined by the MCNC BOD

## Cisco Systems, San Jose, CA; RTP, NC Senior Director, Community Relations, 2000–2007

- Lead global internal employee communications and human resource program communications
- Structure and implement an integrated public policy/public relations and corporate social responsibility regional plan Municipal/State and North Carolina Federal Delegation government interface on issues key to Cisco's presence in the region and other business issues
- Local/State business community interface in North Carolina
- Lead executive presenter of Cisco corporate strategy and direction to Cisco customers participating in executive briefing. Rated as one of Cisco's best corporate overview presenters
- Assist in development of relationships with local universities

## 1999 Special Olympics World Games, Raleigh, NC

**President/CEO, 1998–2000** 

Led the organization of 37,000 volunteers; 100 staff persons and 45 board of directors that produced the most critically acclaimed and financially successful Special Olympics Work Games in the events 30 year history.

#### **Education:**

- MS Sports Administration, St. Thomas University, Miami, Florida, May 1984
- BA Psychology, BA Management, Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio, May 1983
   Valedictorian of Graduating Class

## **Relevant Volunteer Activities:**

• Past Chairman of the Board, North Carolina Technology Association

## John T. Killebrew, Jr. Vice President, NCREN Community Support

## **Project Summary:**

John T. Killebrew, Jr. has 39 Years of experience in telecommunications/information systems and currently manages customer advocacy, communications, and client network engineering groups at MCNC. During his tenure at MCNC, he also directed technical, business, and service resources in the promotion and operation of the North Carolina Research and Education Network (NCREN). Currently, his focus is on business/customer support and vendor support for several MCNC projects including NCREN3, WinstonNet, NCNI Ring Upgrade Projects, APEC Fiber in Gas Pipeline Project, NCNI Fiber Expansion Projects, Charlotte Ring, quipASU Backup, Greensboro Metro Fiber Project, and The North Carolina School Connectivity Initiative.

## **Professional Experience:**

MCNC, Research Triangle Park, NC VP NCREN Community Support, 2008-Present

Leads/manages customer advocacy, communications, and client network engineering groups

## MCNC, Research Triangle Park, NC

Director-NCREN, 2000 -2008

• Directs technical, business, and service resources in the promotion and operation of networking services for the education and research community in North Carolina

## BellSouth, Raleigh, N.C. Specialists Sales Manager/Systems Manager, 1990–2000

- Led/managed the design and promotion of emerging technologies such as Frame Relay, Video Conferencing, Disaster Recovery, and ATM.
- Led/managed sales engineers in state government and higher education segments, including the design, proposed sale, and implementation of statewide broadband ATM (the North Carolina Information Highway) to North Carolina State Government.

## Southern Bell, Raleigh, N.C.

1970-1990

Various management and non-management titles in sales and network operations (private line voice, data, facsimile, and video technical operations).

## **Education:**

BS, CIS/BA, N.C. Wesleyan College, 1987
 Earned overall GPA 3.9. Graduated "Summa Cum Laude".

## **Relevant Professional Affiliations:**

- StateNets: Steering Committee and former Chair;
- Wake County Government: IT Advisory Committee and former Chair.
- Internet2: Former External Relations Advisory Council

## Patricia L. Moody

## **Chief Financial Officer**

## **Project Summary:**

MCNC's Chief Financial Officer Patricia Moody is rated one of the top CFOs in the Triangle area and continues to be a vital participant in the expansion of the North Carolina Research and Education Network (NCREN) to all 115 North Carolina local K-12 public school districts. She provides fiscal oversight and direction, budget preparation, reporting OMB compliance, audit compliance, and internal controls of all MCNC/NCREN projects including: Cash Management, Cost Accounting, Fixed Assets, Internal Controls, General Accounting, Cost Reductions, Purchasing, Credit/Collections, Budgeting, Government Accounting, Strategic Planning, Supervision, Process Improvements, Payroll, and Customer Service.

## **Professional Experience:**

## MCNC, Research Triangle Park, NC Chief Financial Officer 1999 - Present

- After four months of work as a consultant, was offered the Controllership of the then \$29
  million, multi-company, not for profit, government contracting and university services
  organization.
- Implementation of a new financial software package within an expedited time frame; cost savings via reduced audit costs and headcount reductions (took the accounting/purchasing group from 11.5 employees to 6) through organization, simplification, and improved bookkeeping disciplines.
- Maintained compliance with all federal contracting requirements with no audit necessitated rate changes; reduced month end closing from over three weeks to three business days.
- Successfully protested a \$285k sales and use tax audit.
- Accounted for spin-offs, a company split, and the sale of certain divisional operations, and which resulted in the current Chief Financial Officer capacity of the smaller remaining company.

1976 - 1998

• Prior to employment with MCNC, worked in financial capacities from Accounts Payable Clerk in 1976 to positions escalating in responsibility of General Accountant, Manager of General Accounting, Cost Accountant, Manager of Cost Accounting, Manager of Operations Accounting and Field Control and in two Controllerships. This incorporated into my training the knowledge gained from comparative experiences with private and public for profit companies, ranging from small to Fortune 100. Included in this time frame was an additional four years of experience working with a federal government contractor as its Cost Accounting Manager.

#### **Education:**

BS, Business Administration, Major in Accounting, Purdue University, 1976

## **Relevant Professional Affiliation:**

• Institute of Management Accountants

## Edward T. "Tommy" Jacobson

## **Director, Engineering Chief Architect**

## **Project Summary:**

Tommy Jacobson manages all engineering aspects of NCREN including layer 1, 2 and 3 network deliveries, systems engineering and architecture, video network engineering, network management and facility engineering. His current focus is on project management, architecture/design/equipment and technical support for MCNC's projects including NCREN3, WinstonNet, NCNI Ring Upgrade Projects, APEC Fiber in Gas Pipeline Project, NCNI Fiber Expansion Projects, Charlotte Ring, quipASU Backup, Greensboro Metro Fiber Project, The N.C. School Connectivity Initiative, S.E. Dark Fiber Acquisition, Diverse Piedmont N.C. Fiber Acquisition, Light Piedmont N.C. Fiber Ring and Core Router Upgrade.

## **Professional Experience:**

## MCNC, RTP, NC Director of Engineering/Chief Architect, 2008-Present

- Promoted to Director of Engineering while maintaining role of Chief Architect for NCREN
- Manages groups of individuals focused on all engineering aspects of the NCREN including, layer-1, 2, and 3 network delivery, systems engineering and architecture, video network engineering, network management, and facility engineering. Provides oversight and engineering of network operating budget totaling \$23M annually. Member of the North Carolina Business and Education Technology Alliance for the Lieutenant Governor, commissioned to address equity in technology delivery for all 2400+ K-12 schools in the state, resulting in a \$22M direct appropriation from the General Assembly to connect all public education schools to a common statewide infrastructure, while leveraging the federal e-rate program.

## MCNC, Research Triangle Park, NC

## Chief Architect, 2003-2008

- Promoted to Chief Architect to oversee enhancement and advancement of NCREN data network
- Designed, developed budgets, and project managed NCREN3 expansion which moved the statewide network from a hub and spoke design to resilient ring service delivery architecture.
- Designed, project managed WDM implementations in Raleigh and Charlotte totaling 20 nodes. Negotiator for NCREN service delivery contracts to telecom providers and equipment vendors.

#### MCNC, RTP, NC

## Manager, NCREN Network Operations, 1996-2003

- Oversaw day-to-day operations of the NCREN Data Network from a design, implementation, and management standpoint. Lead engineer for implementation of new network topologies, video over IP deployment, and route engineering of oc48, oc12, oc3, DS3, and ATM network links.
- Managed 4 full time and 2 student positions that support all aspects of network operations from deployment, installations, problem resolution, and helpdesk functions. Member of NC Networking Initiative Engineering team that provides high speed networking research and implementation for the three Research Triangle area universities.

MCNC, Research Triangle Park, NC MCNC, Research Triangle Park, NC MCNC Research Triangle Park, NC MCNC Research Triangle Park, NC Network Engineer, 1996 Data Network Analyst II, 1995-1996 Data Network Analyst I, NCREN, 1994-1995 Network Operator, NCREN, 1993-1994

#### **Education:**

Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering, North Carolina State University, 1994

## **Project Summary:**

Wendy L. Kuhn is director of program management for MCNC and provided valuable input into drafting statements of work governing the relationship between the State's Office of Information Technology Services and MCNC as well as facilitated their completion for the North Carolina School Connectivity Initiative. She developed a rubric for the MCNC Advisory Structure to incorporate the broad K-20 community in concert with MCNC's two vice presidents, managed the development of the MCNC service desk strategy, and was instrumental in program management oversight and implementation of MCNC's overall strategic plan.

## **Professional Experience:**

## MCNC, Research Triangle Park, NC Director, Program Management, 2007-present

• Facilitate the relationship between MCNC and the State and oversee project management aspects of the relationship.

## **NC Office of Information Technology Services (ITS)**

## Director, Business Relationship Management, 2006-2007

• Established a division responsible for aligning IT with the business of state government; directed and led a team of Business Account Managers; led an initiative to implement Service Level Management at ITS; Managed the relationship between the state government and ITS.

## Director, Customer and Public Relationship Management, 2002-2006

• Established and managed an Office for Customer and Public Relationship Management within the state's Office of Information Technology Services. Responsible for more than 30 staff and a budget of more than \$2 million. Significant responsibility for the implementation of IT Infrastructure Library (ITIL) within the agency with ownership of at least incident, problem, and service level management processes. Managed a customer support center that responds to more than 6,000 calls per month. Responsible for all customer communications and notifications.

## Special Assistant to the State Chief Information Officer, 2001-2002

• In a newly established position, acted as Chief of Staff to the state's CIO to assist in defining and implementing his agenda through researching policy, developing the agency's legislative agenda, responding to national surveys, responding to media, and writing speeches; staffed and led committee efforts for strategic planning of statewide telecommunications initiatives to increase the efficiency of the state's networking capabilities (NC Net); co-authored the strategic direction for NC enterprise information technology solutions.

## **Education and Certifications:**

- ITIL Version 3 Expert Certification, 2008; Manager's Certificate in Information Technology Service Management, EXIN, 2006; ITIL Fundamentals certification, 2004
- Master of Arts in Economics, North Carolina State University, 2000
- Master of Public Administration, Advanced Management Techniques, Columbia University, School of International and Public Affairs, 1989
- Bachelor of Arts, American Culture, General Honors, Vassar College, 1985

## S. Mark Johnson

# Chief Technology Officer & Vice President, Operations & Infrastructure

#### **Project Summary:**

S. Mark Johnson is responsible for operations, engineering, development, and technical direction for North Carolina Research and Education Network (NCREN) as well as coordination with MCNC Advisory Council on overall technical direction for the organization. His focus is on business, design, and oversight for almost every MCNC project including NCREN3, WinstonNet, NCNI Ring Upgrade Projects, APEC Fiber in Gas Pipeline Project, NCNI Fiber Expansion Projects, Charlotte Ring, quipASU Backup, The North Carolina School Connectivity Initiative, S.E. Dark Fiber Acquisition, Diverse Piedmont N.C. Fiber Acquisition, and Light Piedmont N.C. Fiber Ring.

## **Professional Experience:**

MCNC, Research Triangle Park, NC

1996-Present

## VP for Operations and Infrastructure/Chief Technology Officer 2008-Present

- Responsible for operations, engineering, development, and technical direction for The North Carolina Research and Education Network (NCREN).
- Responsible for coordination with MCNC Advisory Council on overall technical direction for the organization.
- Led development of MCNC strategic planning process
- Led technical architecture of NCREN through a thousand-fold increase and capacity and transition from a research project to highly available, critical infrastructure service for education
- Developed and co-led a multi-institutional team with Indiana University and the University of Maryland to support the Internet2 Hybrid Optical and Packet Infrastructure (HOPI) project.
- Developed concept for, proposed and was selected to operate the NLR Experiments Support Services Team
- Led a multi-institutional team including North Carolina State University, Duke, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, MCNC, and Cisco to implement the first Internet2 gigapop

## NC Government State Information Processing Services (SIPS) Technologist, 1992-1996

- Developed technical strategy, architecture, and pricing for broadband data service offerings in collaboration with commercial service providers
- Developed the first NC State Government web presence

## **Education:**

• B.S. Information and Computer Science, Georgia Institute of Technology 1982

## **Relevant Professional Affiliations:**

- Past Chairman of the Board, The Quilt, Inc overseeing transition to independent 501c3 organization
- Member Internet2 Applications Middleware and Services Advisory Council
- Member IEEE

## **Project Summary:**

Ray Suitte is a manager of network engineering for NCREN and coordinates, troubleshoots and performs installations, maintenance, upgrades, and connectivity-related activities with technical staff from many North Carolina Institutions. His current focus is on provisioning and operations on several MCNC projects including NCREN3, WinstonNet, NCNI Ring Upgrade Projects, APEC Fiber in Gas Pipeline Project, Charlotte Ring, quipASU Backup, North Carolina School Connectivity Initiative, Light Piedmont N.C. Fiber Ring, and Core Router Upgrade.

## **Professional Experience:**

## MCNC - RTP, NC

## Manager of Network Engineering, 2004-Present

Promoted to Manager of Network Operations Center (NOC) compromised of 6 engineers that services NCREN customers 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year. Responsibilities include engineering traffic flow to and from the NCREN network. Managed, scheduled, and executed the connection of all 115 local education agencies in the state of North Carolina within 12 months. Implemented NCREN new core network design which included Cisco's CRS and 7600 routers. Expanded the number of nodes on the Raleigh and Charlotte optical rings while simultaneously connecting the two rings to increase connectivity, capacity and quality between two key points of presence (POP). Communicated with customers about upgrades, outages, and scheduled maintenance to align required work with the least amount of disruption and impact to customer systems. In addition to state agencies within North Carolina, our customers include the 17 member University of North Carolina system, community college system, 40+ private colleges and universities and all 115 public school districts.

## MCNC-RTP, NC

## Network Analyst, 1998 - 2004

 Primary Engineer for NCREN's optical network including implementations in Raleigh and Charlotte, NC utilizing Cisco's 15454 optical gear. Technical lead for router configuration and core network components. Handled day-to-day operations of the Network Systems Operations Center (NSOC). Informed customers of key information related to outages, anticipated duration, network impact, and problem resolution summary and close out. Trained and mentored new employees.

#### MCNC - RTP, NC

#### Data Network Analyst, 1995 - 1998

 Member of the North Carolina Research and Education Network NOC team that monitored and performed troubleshooting, and equipment installation on the NCREN data network. Equipment included oc48, oc12, oc3, DS3, and ATM network links.

#### **Education:**

• B.S. Electrical Engineering, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, 1995

## John H. Moore

## **Director, Advanced Services Development**

## **Project Summary:**

John H. Moore is director and principal engineer for the Advanced Services Development Team providing the forward-looking direction for MCNC in new network, data center and IP video services. He also provides vital leadership on the development and implementation of MCNC's strategic plan and internal development process for new services. His innovative approaches and oversight currently have him involved in the Federated ID Management Pilot (FIM) and Remote Computing Application and Delivery Service Pilot (RCADS).

## **Professional Experience:**

## MCNC-RTP, NC

## Director/Principal Engineer, 2006-present

- Currently directing the Advanced Services Development team that provides forward-looking direction for MCNC in the development of new network, data center and IP video services.
- Initiated strategic planning effort and formalized internal development process. Organized technical architecture team.
- Managed the on-going development of innovative services including Federated Identity Management, cloud computing and dedicated network bandwidth for research use.
- Led the networking development for a multi-institution NSF seed-funded Grid research project.
- Built national footprint GMPLS-controlled optical testbed; collaborated similar efforts in Japan.

## Centaur Labs - Raleigh, NC

## Director/Technical Director, 2000-2006

- Created and directed the development of a networking technology test lab and contract engineering organization at North Carolina State University serving the U.S. research and education community. Developed partnerships with network equipment companies, national R&E networking organizations and local research faculty to fund lab activities.
- Managed the primary test lab for the Internet2 national IP backbone. Evaluated new technologies for use on the backbone such as IPv6, MPLS, Layer 2 VPNs and Imulticast in both a lab environment and on the national network. Evaluated backbone routers for a major upgrade in 2002. Performed numerous end-to-end performance evaluations.
- Lead Engineer providing technical support for researchers using National Lambda Rail, a
  national-footprint research facility supporting large eScience projects as well as network
  research. Developed and managed the process of getting research projects on NLR from
  inception to initial deployment. Participated in outreach activities to explain the NLR value
  proposition to the U.S. research community.
- Provided engineering support for the Hybrid Optical Packet Infrastructure (HOPI), a research testbed to develop proof-of-concept designs for the next generation Internet2 backbone, as well as for general network control-plane research. Developed initial support center proposal.

#### Education

• B.S. Electrical Engineering, Case Western Reserve University, 1985

## **Relevant Professional Affiliations:**

• IEEE Communications Society and Computer Society (Member)

## **Relevant Volunteer Activities:**

Vice-chair, Internet2 Network Technical Advisory Committee

## **Project Summary:**

As manager of Client Network Engineering, David Furiness provides the engineering consultancy services to work with Local Education Agencies (LEA) to design, implement, and support network and security infrastructure. The CNE group provides network design services, general technical guidance, advice, recommended practices, product assessment, recommendations, and assistance resolving complex LEA network problems. Network assessments are performed to measure, analyze and document the network functionality and performance of the LEA network.

## **Professional Experience:**

## MCNC, Research Triangle Park, NC Manager Network Consulting, 2008–Present

Direct engineering consultancy services group to work with North Carolina school districts and Community Colleges to design, implement and support their network and security infrastructure. The group provides network design services, general technical guidance and advice, recommended practices, product assessment and recommendations, and assistance resolving complex LEA network problems.

## America Connect, Inc, Raleigh, NC VP of Engineering and Operations, 2004–2007

• As part of the senior management team with the founders of an early stage (pre-WiMAX) wireless broadband service provider, focused on tier 2-4 markets in the United States.

## MCNC – Research Triangle Park, NC

#### **Independent Contractor, 2003**

• Evaluated and project managed potential investments in rural fiber network projects. Provided project management support for the deployment of a prototype Cisco DWDM GigE metropolitan area network (prototype for NCREN3).

## Interpath Communications, Inc. Dir. Network Engineering and Operations, 1998-2002

- Directed design, implementation, and operations of Interpath's high-availability network infrastructure, which supported both network-based services (fiber, wholesale capacity, and ISP services) and data center application hosting services. Functional groups within network engineering and operations included outside plant, wide area networking, data center LAN services, voice services, and data center operations.
- Expanded network footprint from Eastern North Carolina to the Southeast through construction, acquisition, and partnerships. Responsible for annual budgets of approximately \$30 million.
- Negotiated and managed joint-construction contracts with AT&T Local Services and other local providers resulting in the construction and acquisition of over 100 route miles of metropolitan fiber cable systems in tier 2 markets in North Carolina.
- Directed effort to design, deploy and support core routing, switching, and security infrastructure in Research Triangle Park Data Center.
- Managed effort to deploy and support Nortel DMS-500 (integrated DMS 100/250 platform) for local and long distance voice services. Negotiated carrier interconnection agreements. Managed voice services delivery and switch translations functional groups.

#### **Education:**

BS Electrical Engineering, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, 1981

## Steven R. Thorpe, MS

## Senior Development Systems Analyst

## **Project Summary:**

Steven R. Thorpe is senior systems programmer and analyst at MCNC who implemented Shibboleth technologies to realize a Federated ID Management system for multiple-institution, single-sign-on to Web-based resources. He also serves as technical lead for the piloted Remote Computing and Application Delivery Service (RCADS) for K-12 environments and helped develop a variety of Linux and Irix based C/C++ libraries and applications for MCNC's Jumpstart project, which created a Just-In-Time (JIT) signaling protocol and architecture for a wavelength division multiplexing optical burst switching network. This XML enabled, multi-threaded software resulted in a JIT control plane between the U.S. Naval Research Lab and the National Security Agency in Washington, D.C. – the first of its kind.

## **Professional Experience:**

## MCNC, RTP, NC

## Senior Systems Programmer Analyst, 2004-Present

- Software technical lead and systems administration support.
- Developed Java and XML-based middleware with US and Japan researchers to automate interoperability among diverse software stacks, enabling the world's first inter-domain coordination of resource managers for in-advance reservation of network bandwidth and compute resources between and among these two countries.
- Designed and implemented a Java-based resource selection API to choose optimum CPU resources for on-demand numerical simulations on a distributed compute grid.
- Implemented and supported the Pilot EPA Science Portal, to provide web access to resources for air quality simulations, data visualization, and collaboration tools.
- Integrated technologies including TomCat web application server, Globus Toolkit for compute job management, Grid Security Infrastructure (GSI) for authentication and authorization, MyProxy server as a credential repository, SimpleCA for granting certificates.

## MCNC, Research Triangle Park, NC Systems Programmer Analyst, 2000-2004

- Developed and integrated networking related software throughout the software stack, including web-based applications, user-space applications, and kernel-space systems programming.
   System administrator for multiple Linux machines. Responsible for web and ftp servers,
   IPtables configuration, management of CVS repository, periodic Linux release upgrades, scripts for automated patch management, etc.
- Maintained and enhanced C++ code for Isearch Plus, a proprietary Internet search engine used by the U.S. Patent Office and the National Journal web sites.
- Ensured 24 x 7 availability of 44 CPUs, including two clusters. This environment enabled research and development activities of a 30-user team.
- Supported CNIDR's computational grid's middleware infrastructure using Globus, Condor, Web Services and other related Java and C/C++ based technologies.

#### **Education:**

- MS, Computer Science, University at Albany, 1988
- BS, Computer Science (1st Major), Business Admin (2nd Major), University at Albany, 1987

## Manager, Knowledge & Information Systems

## **Project Summary:**

Carla S. Hunt is manager of knowledge and information systems and responsible for developing and provisioning the MCNC knowledge capture and dissemination infrastructure. This infrastructure includes (not limited to) the MCNC Web presence, Confluence and/or other Wiki systems, professional and education social networking tools, technology forums, interfaces with performance management, ticketing, project management, CRM tools, and contract management. She maintains the corporate information base, reporting on performance and quality of service, and also the service desk function.

## **Professional Experience:**

## MCNC – RTP, NC Manager, Knowledge and Information Systems, 2006–Present

- Responsible for developing and provisioning the MCNC knowledge capture and dissemination infrastructure, including, but not limited to, MCNC web presence, confluence and/or other wiki systems, professional and education social networking tools, technology forums, interfaces with performance management, ticketing, project management, CRM tools, and contract management.
- Maintains the corporate information base, reporting on performance and quality of service.
- Responsible for the service desk function.

## MCNC - RTP, NC

## Chief of Staff, Operations and Infrastructure

Position created during a re-organization of MCNC, effective January 28, 2008. Provides coordination and facilitation in the areas of budgets, contracts, vendors, career development and operational support systems ensuring alignment with strategic goals and objectives. Successfully led a team of five cross-functional and departmental employees to implement company-wide knowledge base, collaboration tools and integrated project management system.

## MCNC-RTP, NC

#### **Senior Solutions Architect**

- Managed the services scaling project at MCNC, comprised of first-line operational managers, which was assembled by executive leadership and tasked with crafting a plan to re-organize and scale operations and infrastructure to deliver services to a rapidly expanding customer base. MCNC estimates that it will triple its customer base in the next 3 to 5 years.
- Managed the expansion and modification of the Network Diagnostic Tool (NDT) to accurately test bandwidth for hundreds of hosts across various networks to the North Carolina Research and Education Network (NCREN), resulting in a part of the Internet2 Network Performance Toolkit, automatically repeating bandwidth tests, analyzing results, graph and display information for each host. Presented results to an audience of approximately 200 technologists at a National research and education conference held at Fermilab in Batavia, IL, July 15-19, 2007.

#### **Education and Certifications:**

- Master of Science: Information Sciences, North Carolina Central University, 2005
- B.S. Computer Science, University of North Carolina at Wilmington, 1999
- Cisco Certified Network Associate, 2001-2004
- ITIL V3 Certification, 2009

## **Project Summary:**

Todd S. Broucksou is the technical lead for system and network design, engineering, upgrades for 5000 sq. ft. Data Center. He recently turned around a re-occurring million-dollar-a-year financial loss in Data Center Services to a break-even enterprise within one year.

## **Professional Experience:**

## MCNC, Research Triangle Park, NC

## **Director of Operations, 2006–Present**

- Responsible for the operation of a multi-million dollar network, video, service desk and systems budgets.
- Establishes policies & procedures for network, video and systems staff.
- Technical lead for system and network design, engineering, upgrades for 5000 sq. ft. Data Center.

## Lake County Board of Commissioners, Tavares FL

## **Information Systems Director, 2004-2006**

- Established policies & procedures for County Information Services and IT staff.
- Technical lead for Unix systems and Network design, engineering, upgrades, providing engineering support to other divisions where required.
- Major projects included redesign of entire campus network.

## MCNC, Research Triangle Park, NC Manager of Information Services, 2001–2004

- Managed general computing and network systems for the corporate infrastructure, systems services and Internet network and system facilities.
- Established policies & procedures for Corporate Information Services and IT staff.
- Technical lead for system and network design, engineering, upgrades, providing engineering support to other divisions where required.
- Major projects included redesign of entire corporate network and IT systems.

## MCNC, Research Triangle Park, NC Systems Manager of netPROvisions, 2000

- Managed general computing, hosting systems and Internet facilities
- Engineered and implemented updated network engineering for netPROvisions
- Designed and implemented System upgrades for CNIDR software development team

## AT&T Solutions, Durham, NC

#### Technical Staff Member, 1999-2000

• Team Lead on AT&T Solutions\Merrill Lynch - Performance Management Team that provided proactive Local & Wide Area Network analysis directly to the client, of problematic segments & devices prior to critical failure of the Merrill Lynch worldwide network.

#### **Education:**

- Electrical & Computer Engineering, West Virginia University, Morgantown, WV 1990-92
- Electronic Technologies Program, Community College of the Air Force, 1982-86
- Industrial Technology Electronics, Hocking Technical College, Nelsonville, OH 1982
- Aviation Technologies Program, Ohio University, Athens, OH 1980-82

## **Betsy Hine, SPHR**

## **Director, Human Resources**

## **Project Summary:**

Betsy Hine provides overall Human Resources expertise of all MCNC/NCREN projects including: Employee Relations, Training and Development, Compensation Planning/Administration, Affirmative Action, Benefits Planning/Administration, Staff Planning and Management, Human Resources Information Systems, Performance Management, Policy and Procedures Development, Organization Development, Recruitment, and Change Management.

## **Professional Experience:**

## MCNC, Research Triangle Park, N.C. Human Resources Director, 1996 – present

- Hired to revamp the Human Resources Department for then multi-company, not for profit, government contracting and university services organization by reorganizing the department to be a partner with various groups of the organization by providing guidance in human resources.
- Responsible for recommending strategic policy in areas of human resource management for executive approval.
- Manages compensation planning and administration, benefits planning and administration, recruitment, affirmative action, employee relations, training and organizational development.

## Business Telecom Inc. (BTI), Raleigh, N.C. Human Relations Manager, 1996

• Managed all areas of human resources including compensation, benefits, recruitment, employee relations, and organizational development.

Pilling Weck Inc., (Currently Teleflex) Research Triangle Park, N.C.	1978 – 1995
Human Resources Manager	1989 - 1995
Compensation and Benefits Supervisor	1984 - 1989
Personnel Administrator	1982 - 1984
Personnel Coordinator	1978 - 1982

## **Education and Certifications:**

- B. S., Business Education, East Carolina University
- Center for Creative Leadership, Leadership Development Program for Human Resources Managers

## **Relevant Professional Affiliations:**

- SHRM
- Triangle Society for Human Resources Management
- Triangle Industrial Liaison Group

Susan M. Capps Paralegal

#### **Project Summary:**

Susan M. Capps is MCNC's paralegal who provides legal drafting/review of contracts and agreements for all MCNC/NCREN projects. Her work includes contract drafting and negotiation, agreement compliance, tracking milestones and deadlines, administrative support to management, preparation of network user agreements, and assisting with corporate governance. She also has provided legal drafting/review of agreements for recent projects including Charlotte Ring, quipASU Backup, Greensboro Metro Fiber Project, The N.C. School Connectivity Initiative, S.E. Dark Fiber and the Diverse Piedmont N.C. Fiber acquisitions.

## **Professional Experience:**

## MCNC, Research Triangle Park, NC

Paralegal, 2003 – current

- Assists with contract drafting and negotiations regarding long term fiber acquisitions, including the NCREN funding plan in 2004 for the refresh and upbuild of the advanced communications network serving the University of North Carolina system.
- Assists with annual contract renewals and negotiations for network services to the K20 education user community throughout the State of North Carolina.
- Assists with vendor services agreements, including Master Services Agreement with a large worldwide provider in 2007 for software and services for the network, with periodic schedules adding additional services.
- Assists with corporate governance including preparation of minutes for various boards, committees and advisory groups of the company, documenting areas of technology focus and fiber acquisitions to maintain the leading-edge needs of the North Carolina education community.

Paralegal 1980 - 2003

North Carolina certified paralegal with over 20 years of legal experience in law firm and corporate environments. Focused self-starter accustomed to fast-paced, deadline-oriented projects.

Prior to employment with MCNC, worked as a senior paralegal for various law firms in North Carolina, including twelve years with one of the three largest law firms in the state. Duties included detailed corporate asset searches, reviewed and developed real estate packages for communication tower sites and maintained litigation databases.

## **Education and Certifications:**

- AA in Applied Sciences (paralegalism), Central Piedmont Community College, Charlotte, NC 1980
- North Carolina Certified Paralegal

## Hunter Goosmann

Education and Research Consortium of the Western Carolinas, Inc. (ERC Broadband)

#### LEADERSHIP PROFILE

Proven leader and focused business professional with broad technical knowledge and extensive experience across the software development life cycle. Strengths include:

Management and Governance Wide-area Networking
Customer Support and Service Delivery Technical Entrepreneurism

Strategic Planning / Vision Web Development and E-commerce

Risk-Based Testing / Quality Assurance Employee Development & Team Building

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Leadership: As General Manager for ERC Broadband, I have crafted a vision and strategy for partnering a community-focused broadband network and data center with both non-profit and commercial businesses to support growth in Western North Carolina. This strategy has led not only to business success but also to documented economic development success, both through recruitment and grass roots business growth. This role has extended to community leadership and placement on multiple, regional Boards of Directors to further advocate for technology implementation and interconnecting networks.

**Project Management / Program Management**: As both a Project and Program Manager, I have directed the creation and rollout of IT process methodology as well as led complex international test efforts. Efforts including implementing test methodology led to 25% reduction in production defects.

**Service Delivery**: I have led complex customer service issues to resolution directing worldwide staff and reporting to executive management. Efforts contributed to 30% reduction in critical escalations. Data collected used to set Sales, Service, and Marketing direction. At ERC Broadband focusing on service management has expanded the relationships with our largest customers securing business cash flow and expanded operations.

#### SELECTED EXPERIENCE

**ERC Broadband** (Education and Research Consortium), Asheville, NC General Manager, Nov 2004 – present

## Storage Technology Corporation, Louisville, CO

Critical Situations Manager (Customer Support Escalation Manager), Aug 2003 - Oct 2004

**Alignment Software, Inc.**, Superior, CO QA/Customer Support Manager, Dec 2001 –June 2003

## Level 3 Communications, Broomfield, CO

Project Manager / Program Manager (Test Subject Matter Expert), Sept 2000 – June 2001 System Test Manager, May 1999 - Sept 2000

#### **EDUCATION**

- Project Management Practitioner University of Colorado at Denver Graduate School of Business, August 2000
- Masters Degree in Business Administration, University of Miami, Coral Gables, FL, 1988
- Bachelor of Arts Degree in German, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN 1986

# BTOP Comprehensive Community Infrastructure Community Anchor Institution and Network Points of Interest Detail Template

Please complete the Anchor Institution Details worksheet by providing information on all Community Anchor Institutions that will be directly connected by the proposed network. Ad as necessary. All Community Anchor Institutions should be given a type from the specified list Community Anchor Institution is considered a minority-serving institution if it is a post-secondary educational institution with enrollment of minority students exceeding 50% of its total enrollment. T "Project Role" column only requires a word or two, or a short phrase, not a detailed explanated detailed explanation of the role of project partners and community anchor institutions should provided in the essay portions of the application.

Please complete the Points of Interest worksheet by providing information on all points of interconnection (passive, non-environmentally controlled points of interconnection, *e.g.* splic points, may be excluded), collocation facilities, central offices, head ends, and other centraliz facilities, network access points to last mile service providers, Internet peering points, and to For each point of interest you may provide either a street address or geocoordinates or both must provide detail on what the point of interest is, whether it is already existing or would be created by the proposed project. Where more than one facility type applies, select the larger facility type. For example, if a central office houses a point of interconnection, select central as the facility type, or if a cell site is located on a tower, select tower as the facility type. The Interconnection Available at the Facility field should be Yes if interconnection to the propose network is available at that location, otherwise No. The brief description field is optional, but be used to convey a better understanding of what the facility is. You may use the space provide bottom of the table to provide additional notes, if desired.

The data provided via this template will be subject to automated processing. Applicants ar therefore required to provide this upload as an Excel file, and not to convert it to a PDF pricupload. Additionally, applicants should not modify the format of this file.

d rows st. A

The tion. A d be

ce :ed

wers.

. You

e

r

office

·d

t may

ided at عاد

e or to

## **BTOP CCI Community Anchor Institutions Detail**

Title: North Carolina Rural Broadband Initiative (NCRBI)

Easy Grants ID: 4218

Facility Name	Organization	Address Line 1	City
Beaufort County Community	Beaufort County Community		
College Blue Ridge Community College	College Blue Ridge Community College	5337 Hwy 264 East	Washington
Flat Rock Campus	Flat Rock Campus	180 West Campus Drive	Flat Rock
Blue Ridge Community College	Blue Ridge Community College		
Transylvania Center	Transylvania Center	45 Oak Park Drive	Brevard
Brunswick Community College Brunswick Community College	Brunswick Community College Brunswick Community College	50 College Road	Bolivia
Leland Center	Leland Center	2050 Enterprise Drive	Leland
Caldwell Community College	Caldwell Community College	506 Community College Drive	Boone
Cape Fear Community College Central Carolina Community	Cape Fear Community College Central Carolina Community	411 N Front St	Wilmington
College	College	1105 Kelly Drive	Sanford
Central Piedmont Community College Central Campus	Central Piedmont Community College Central Campus	1201 Elizabeth Avenue	Charlotte
Central Piedmont Community	Central Piedmont Community		
College North Campus	College North Campus	11930 Verhoeff Drive	Huntersville
Cleveland Community College Coastal Carolina Community	Cleveland Community College Coastal Carolina Community	137 South Post Street	Shelby
College	College	444 Western Blvd	Jacksonville
College of the Albemarle	College of the Albemarle	1208 N Road St	Elizabeth City
Craven Community College	Craven Community College	800 College Court	New Bern
Craven Community College	Craven Community College		
Havelock-Cherry Point Campus	Havelock-Cherry Point Campus	305 Cunningham Blvd	Havelock
Edgecombe Community	Edgecombe Community College		
College Rocky Mount Campus	Rocky Mount Campus	255 Tarboro Street	Rocky Mount
Edgecombe Community College Tarboro Campus	Edgecombe Community College Tarboro Campus	2009 W. Wilson Street	Tarboro
Fayetteville Technical	Fayetteville Technical	2000 VV. VVIISUITSUITEEL	Talbolo
Community College	Community College	2201 Hull Road	Fayetteville

Facility Name	Organization	Address Line 1	City
Gaston Community College Lincoln Campus Halifax Community College	Gaston Community College Lincoln Campus Halifax Community College	511 S. Aspen Street	Lincolnton
Main Community Conege	Main	100 College Drive	Weldon
Haywood Community College	Haywood Community College	112 Industrial Park Drive	Waynesville
Isothermal Community College	Isothermal Community College Isothermal Community College	286 Icc Loop Road	Spindale
Isothermal Community College Polk Campus Martin Community College	Polk Campus	1255 West Mills St.	Columbus
Martin Community College Main	Martin Community College Main	1161 Kehukee Park Road	Williamston
Rockingham Community College	Rockingham Community College	Highway 65	Wentworth
Nash Community College Main	Nash Community College Main	522 North Old Carriage Road	Rocky Mount
Piedmont Community College Main	Piedmont Community College Main	331 Piedmont Drive	Yanceyville
Piedmont Community College Person County Campus Pitt Community College	Piedmont Community College Person County Campus Pitt Community College	1715 College Drive 1986 Pitt Tech Road	Roxboro Winterville
Richmond Community College	Richmond Community College	1042 West Hamlet Avenue	Hamlet
Roanoke-Chowan Community College	Roanoke-Chowan Community College	109 Community College Road	Ahoskie
Sandhills Community College	Sandhills Community College	3395 Airport Road	Pinehurst
South Piedmont Community College L.L. Polk Campus South Piedmont Community	South Piedmont Community College L.L. Polk Campus South Piedmont Community	680 US HWY 74 West	Polkton
College Old Charlotte Highway Campus	College Old Charlotte Highway Campus	4209 Old Charlotte Highway	Monroe
Southeastern Community College Surry Community College	Southeastern Community College Surry Community College	4564 Chadbourn Highway 630 South Main Street	Whiteville Dobson
Tri-County Community College	Tri-County Community College	145 Moose Branch Road	Robbinsville
Vance-Granville Community College Main Campus Vance-Granville Community	Vance-Granville Community College Main Campus	200 Community College Road	Henderson
College Warren County Campus	Vance-Granville Community College Warren County Campus	210 West Ridgeway Street	Warrenton

Facility Name	Organization	Address Line 1	City
Vake Technical Community	Wake Technical Community		•
College	College	9101 Fayetteville Road	Raleigh
Wilkes Community College	Wilkes Community College		
Alleghany Center	Alleghany Center	115 Atwood Street	Sparta
Wilson Community College	Wilson Community College	902 Herring Avenue	Wilson
Alleghany County (030)	Alleghany County (030)	85 Peachtree Street	Sparta
nson County (040)	Anson County (040)	320 Camden Rd	Wadesboro
Ashe County (050)	Ashe County (050)	320 South Street	Jefferson
Avery County (060)	Avery County (060)	76 Old Montezuma Road	Newland
Bertie County (080)	Bertie County (080)	222 County Farm Road	Windsor
Camden County (150)	Camden County (150)	174 NC Highway 343 N	Camden
Caswell County (170)	Caswell County (170)	353 County Home Road	Yanceyville
Cleveland County (230)	Cleveland County (230)	130 S Post Rd	Shelby
Columbus County (240)	Columbus County (240)	817 Washington St	Whiteville
Craven County (250)	Craven County (250)	2300 Old Cherry Point Road	New Bern
Currituck County (270)	Currituck County (270)	4203 Caratoke Hwy	Barco
Dare County (280)	Dare County (280)	3020 South Wrightsville Avenue	Nags Head
Edenton/Chowan (210)	Edenton/Chowan (210)	600 Woodard Street	Edenton
Edgecombe County (330)	Edgecombe County (330)	412 Pearl Street	Tarboro
Elizabeth City-Pasquotank (700)	Elizabeth City-Pasquotank (700)	1401 Parkview Drive	Elizabeth City
Gates County (370)	Gates County (370)	205 Main Street	Gatesville
Graham County (380)	Graham County (380)	301 Sweetwater Rd	Robbinsville
Granville County (390)	Granville County (390)	101 Delacroix St	Oxford
Haywood County (440)	Haywood County (440)	3215 Broad Street	Clyde
Henderson County (450)	Henderson County (450)	414 4th St	Hendersonville
Hertford County (460)	Hertford County (460)	701 N. Martin Street	Winton
Hyde County (480)	Hyde County (480)	20392 Us 264	Swan Quarter
ackson County (500)	Jackson County (500)	398 Hospital Road	Sylva
ee County (530)	Lee County (530)	106 Gordon St.	Sanford
incoln County (550)	Lincoln County (550)	1 Timken Dr	Lincolnton
Martin County (580)	Martin County (580)	300 N. Watts Street	Williamston
Mecklenburg County (600)	Mecklenburg County (600)	701 E Martin Luther King Jr	Charlotte
Mount Airy City (862)	Mount Airy City (862)	1011 N. South St.	Mount Airy
Northampton County (660)	Northampton County (660)	701 N. Church St.	Jackson
Onslow County (670)	Onslow County (670)	200 Broadhurst Rd.	Jacksonville
Perquimans County (720)	Perquimans County (720)	305 Edenton Rd St.	Hertford
Person County (730)	Person County (730)	1010 Ridge Road	Roxboro
Pitt County (740)	Pitt County (740)	1100 South Elm Street	Greenville
Polk County (750)	Polk County (750)	125 E Mills St.	Columbus
Richmond County (770)	Richmond County (770)	118 Vance St	Hamlet
Roanoke Rapids City (421)	Roanoke Rapids City (421)	1013 Roanoke Ave	Roanoke Rapids
Rockingham County (790)	Rockingham County (790)	920 Johnson St	Reidsville
Rutherford County (810)	Rutherford County (810)	382 W Main St	Forest City
Scotland County (830)	Scotland County (830)	322 S Main St.	Laurinburg
Stokes County (850)	Stokes County (850)	501 N. Main St.	Danbury

Facility Name	Organization	Address Line 1	City
Surry County (860)	Surry County (860)	4059 Siloam Rd.	Dobson
iwain County (870)	Swain County (870)	280 School Drive	Bryson City
ransylvania County (880)	Transylvania County (880)	225 Rosenwald Ln	Brevard
yrrell County (890)	Tyrrell County (890)	902 Main St	Columbia
Jnion County (900)	Union County (900)	721 Brewer Dr	Monroe
/ance County (910)	Vance County (910)	1724 Graham Ave	Henderson
Varren County (930)	Warren County (930)	427 West Franklin Street	Warrenton
Vashington County (940)	Washington County (940)	802 Washington Street	Plymouth
Vatauga County (950)	Watauga County (950)	175 Pioneer Avenue	Boone
Veldon City (422)	Weldon City (422)	301 Mulberry Street	Weldon
Vhiteville City (241)	Whiteville City (241)	107 W Walter St	Whiteville
Vilson County (980)	Wilson County (980)	117 Tarboro Street Northeast	Wilson
ancey County (995)	Yancey County (995)	100 Bald Creek School Rd	Burnsville
hoskie Public Library	Ahoskie Public Library	210 E Church St	Ahoskie
Alleghany County Library	Alleghany County Library	122 N Main St	Sparta
erea Branch Library	Berea Branch Library	1211 US Hwy 158	Oxford
raswell Memorial Public Libra	ar Braswell Memorial Public Libra	ry 727 N Grace St	Rocky Mount
Canton Branch	Canton Branch	11 Pennsylvania Ave	Canton
Carver Branch Library	Carver Branch Library	618 W 14Th Ave.	Greenville
harles R. Jonas Lib	Charles R. Jonas Lib	306 W Main St	Lincolnton
herryville Br. Lib	Cherryville Br. Lib	605 E Main St	Cherryville
·	br Cleveland County Memorial Lik	or; 104 Howie Dr	Shelby
Currituck County Library	Currituck County Library	4261 Caratoke Hwy	Barco
anbury Library	Danbury Library	1007 Main St	Danbury
obson Community Library	Dobson Community Library	305 S Main St	Dobson
·	ary Edgecombe Co Memorial Libra	ry 909 North Main Street	Tarboro
dwards Memorial Pub Lib	Edwards Memorial Pub Lib	414 Hasty Street	Marshville
lm City	Elm City	117 Southeast Railroad Street	Elm City
towah Branch Library	Etowah Branch Library	101 Brickyard Rd	Etowah
iates Co. Library	Gates Co. Library	115 Court St	Gatesville
onn Memorial Lib	Gonn Memorial Lib	30 Falls Ave	Granite Falls
reen River Public Library	Green River Public Library	50 Green River Drive	Flat Rock
•	ry H. Leslie Perry Memorial Librar		Henderson
lampton B. Allen Library	Hampton B. Allen Library	120 S Greene St	Wadesboro
lavelock Craven Co. Pub	Havelock Craven Co. Pub	301 Cunningham Blvd	Havelock
laywood County P. Lib	Haywood County P. Lib	678 South Haywood St	Waynesville
· ·	Na Henderson County Pub. Lib - M	•	Hendersonville
lertford Co. Library	Hertford Co. Library	704 North King Street	Winton
ones Memorial Library	Jones Memorial Library	127 West South Main Street	Littleton
aw Library	Law Library	316 Princess Street	Wilmington
owgap Public Library	Lowgap Public Library	5210 W Pine St	Low Gap
Marshville Branch Library	Marshville Branch Library	118 E Union St	Marshville
•	Martin Memorial Library	200 N Smithwick St	Williamston
Nartin Memorial Library			
Martin Memorial Library Mount Airy Public Library	Mount Airy Public Library	145 Rockford St	Mount Airy

Facility Name	Organization	Address Line 1	City
Newport Public Library	Newport Public Library	210 Howard Blvd	Newport
North County Regional	North County Regional	16500 Holly Crest Lane	Huntersville
lorthampton County Memorial	Northampton County Memorial	207 W. Jefferson Street	Jackson
asquotank-Camden	Pasquotank-Camden	100 E Colonial Ave	Elizabeth City
erson County Pub. Lib.	Person County Pub. Lib.	319 S Main St	Roxboro
olk County Public Library	Polk County Public Library	51 Walker St	Columbus
ichard H. Thornton Library	Richard H. Thornton Library	210 Main St	Oxford
obersonville Public Library	Robersonville Public Library	119 S Main St	Robersonville
ube McCray Memorial Library	Rube McCray Memorial Library	301 Flemington Drive	Lake Waccamaw
aluda Public Library	Saluda Public Library	44 W Main St	Saluda
heppard Memorial Library	Sheppard Memorial Library	530 South Evans St	Greenville
pruce Pine Public Library	Spruce Pine Public Library	304 Walnut Ave	Spruce Pine
wansboro Branch Library	Swansboro Branch Library	1460 W Corbett Ave	Swansboro
ransylvania County Library	Transylvania County Library	212 South Gaston Street	Brevard
yrrell County Library	Tyrrell County Library	414 Main St	Columbia
Inion County Pub. Lib.	Union County Pub. Lib.	316 E Windsor St	Monroe
Jnion West Pub. Lib.	Union West Pub. Lib.	123 Unionville-Indian Trail Road	Indian Trail
anceboro Craven Co Pub	Vanceboro Craven Co Pub	7931 Main Street	Vanceboro
Vatauga County Public	Watauga County Public	140 Queen St	Boone
Veldon Memorial Library	Weldon Memorial Library	6 W 1St St	Weldon
/ilson Co. Public Library	Wilson Co. Public Library	249 Nash St W	Wilson
ancey County Library	Yancey County Library	18 Town Square	Burnsville
olden Leaf Foundation	Golden Leaf Foundation	301 North Winstead Avenue	Rocky Mount
orth Carolina Research Campu	North Carolina Research Campu	200 West Avenue	, Kannapolis
ppalachian State University	Appalachian State University	287 Rivers Street	Boone
oastal Studies Institute	Coastal Studies Institute	217 Budleigh Street	Manteo
lizabeth City State University	Elizabeth City State University	1704 Weeksville Rd.	Elizabeth City
ayetteville State University	Fayetteville State University	1200 Murchison Rd.	Fayetteville
•	University of North Carolina Cha		Charlotte
*	University of North Carolina Pen	• •	Pembroke
*	: AFR1-Asheville Fire Department	•	Asheville
·	: AFR2-Asheville Fire Department		Asheville
·	: AFR3-Asheville Fire Department	<b>₹</b>	Asheville
•	: AFR4-Asheville Fire Department	*	Asheville
·	: AFR5-Asheville Fire Department		Asheville
·	: AFR6-Asheville Fire Department		Asheville
· ·	: AFR7-Asheville Fire Department	•	Asheville
•	: AFR8-Asheville Fire Department		Asheville
·	: AFR9-Asheville Fire Department		Asheville
·	: AFR10-Asheville Fire Department		Asheville
*	AFR11-Asheville Fire Departmen	•	Asheville
·	AFR12-Asheville Fire Departmen	· -	Asheville
· ·	·	401 High School Rd	Newland
very High School	Avery Middle School	102 Old Montezuma Rd	Newland
very Middle School	Avery Middle School		
crossnore Elementary School	Crossnore Elementary School	1000 Walt Clark Rd	Crossnore

Facility Name	Organization	Address Line 1	City
Crossnore Academy	Crossnore Academy	129 Allen Circle	Crossnore
Newland Elementary School	Newland Elementary School	750 Linville Street	Newland
Cannon Memorial Hospital	Cannon Memorial Hospital	434 Hospital Drive	Linville
Blue Ridge Regional Hospital	Blue Ridge Regional Hospital	125 Hospital Drive	Spruce Pine
Mayland Tech-Avery Campus	Mayland Tech-Avery Campus	785 Cranberry St	Newland
Mayland Tech-Mitchell Campus Mayland Tech-Mitchell Campus		200 Mayland Drive	Spruce Pine
Asheville Buncombe Technical C Asheville Buncombe Technical C 4646 US 25/70 Marshall			

### il Template

Facility Name	State	Zip	Facility Type	Minority Serving Institution Type
Beaufort County Community College Blue Ridge Community College	NC	27889	Community College	
Flat Rock Campus	NC	28731-7756	Community College	
Blue Ridge Community College Transylvania Center	NC	28712	Community College	
Brunswick Community College Brunswick Community College	NC	28422	Community College	
Leland Center	NC	28451-8804	Community College	
Caldwell Community College	NC		Community College	
Cape Fear Community College Central Carolina Community	NC	28401	Community College	
College	NC	27330	Community College	
Central Piedmont Community College Central Campus	NC	28204	Community College	
Central Piedmont Community College North Campus	NC	28078	Community College	
Cleveland Community College Coastal Carolina Community	NC	28152-6205	Community College	
, College	NC	28546-6816	Community College	
College of the Albemarle	NC		Community College	
Craven Community College	NC	28560	Community College	
Craven Community College Havelock-Cherry Point Campus	NC	28532	Community College	
Edgecombe Community College Rocky Mount Campus Edgecombe Community	NC	27801	Community College	
College Tarboro Campus Fayetteville Technical	NC	27886	Community College	Historically Black College or l
Community College	NC	28303-4761	Community College	Historically Black College or U

Facility Name	State	Zip	Facility Type	Minority Serving Institution Type
Gaston Community College Lincoln Campus	NC	28034	Community College	
Halifax Community College Main	NC	27890	Community College	Historically Black College or U
Haywood Community College	NC	28786	Community College	
Isothermal Community College Isothermal Community College	NC	28160	Community College	
Polk Campus  Martin Community College	NC	28722	Community College	
Main Rockingham Community	NC	27892	Community College	Historically Black College or U
College	NC	27375	Community College	
Nash Community College Main Piedmont Community College	NC	27804	Community College	
Main	NC	27379	Community College	
Piedmont Community College Person County Campus	NC	27573	Community College	
Pitt Community College	NC		Community College	
Richmond Community College Roanoke-Chowan Community	NC		Community College	
College	NC		Community College	Historically Black College or U
Sandhills Community College	NC	28374	Community College	
South Piedmont Community College L.L. Polk Campus South Piedmont Community College Old Charlotte Highway	NC	28135	Community College	
Campus Southeastern Community	NC	28110-7333	Community College	
College	NC NC		Community College	
Surry Community College Tri-County Community College	NC		Community College Community College	
	140	20771	community concept	
Vance-Granville Community College Main Campus Vance-Granville Community College Warren County	NC	27536	Community College	
Campus	NC	27589	Community College	

Wake Technical Community         NC         27603 Community College           Wilkes Community College         Wilkes Community College           Alleghany Center         NC         28675 Community College           Wilson Community (Oslo)         NC         28675 School (k-12)           Alleghany County (1940)         NC         28170-2632 School (k-12)           Ashe County (1960)         NC         28640 School (k-12)           Ashe County (1960)         NC         28657 School (k-12)           Bertie County (1960)         NC         27983 School (k-12)           Camden County (150)         NC         27931 School (k-12)           Camden County (170)         NC         27379 School (k-12)           Cleveland County (230)         NC         28152 School (k-12)           Cloumbus County (230)         NC         28562 School (k-12)           Craven County (250)         NC         28562 School (k-12)           Craven County (270)         NC         27917 School (k-12)           Dare County (280)         NC         27932 School (k-12)           Edgecombe County (380)         NC         27932 School (k-12)           Edgecombe County (370)         NC         27938 School (k-12)           Edgecombe County (370)         NC         27938 School (k-12) </th <th>Facility Name</th> <th>State</th> <th>Zip</th> <th>Facility Type</th> <th>Minority Serving Institution Type</th>	Facility Name	State	Zip	Facility Type	Minority Serving Institution Type
Wilkes Community College         NC         28675 Community College           Wilson Community College         NC         27893-3310 Community College           Wilson Community (040)         NC         28170-2632 School (k-12)           Ashe County (050)         NC         28640 School (k-12)           Ashe County (160)         NC         28640 School (k-12)           Avery County (060)         NC         28657 School (k-12)           Bertie County (180)         NC         27981 School (k-12)           Camden County (170)         NC         27931 School (k-12)           Caswell County (170)         NC         27379 School (k-12)           Cleveland County (230)         NC         28452 School (k-12)           Cleveland County (270)         NC         28452 School (k-12)           Cournuck County (270)         NC         28452 School (k-12)           Dare County (280)         NC         27915 School (k-12)           Edgecombe County (330)         NC         27932 School (k-12)           Edgecombe County (330)         NC         2786 School (k-12)           Gates County (370)         NC         27938 School (k-12)           Graham County (380)         NC         28771 School (k-12)           Grarville County (390)         NC         28775	Wake Technical Community				,,
Alleghany Center NC 27893-3310 Community College Wilson Community College NC 27893-3310 Community College Alleghany County (030) NC 28175 School (k-12) Ashe County (040) NC 28170-2632 School (k-12) Ashe County (050) NC 28640 School (k-12) Aevery County (060) NC 27983 School (k-12) Bertie County (080) NC 27983 School (k-12) Camden County (150) NC 27937 School (k-12) Camden County (170) NC 27379 School (k-12) Cleveland County (230) NC 28152 School (k-12) Cleveland County (240) NC 28472 School (k-12) Cleveland County (270) NC 28562 School (k-12) Currituck County (280) NC 27995 School (k-12) Currituck County (280) NC 27995 School (k-12) Cefeconbe County (330) NC 27995 School (k-12) Edenton/Chowan (210) NC 27995 School (k-12) Edeston/Chowan (210) NC 27995 School (k-12) Edgecombe County (330) NC 27886 School (k-12) Elizabeth City-Pasquotank (700) NC 27938 School (k-12) Elizabeth City-Pasquotank (700) NC 27938 School (k-12) Graham County (380) NC 27938 School (k-12) Haywood County (440) NC 2871 School (k-12) Herderson County (450) NC 28739 School (k-12) Herderson County (460) NC 28739 School (k-12) Herderson County (480) NC 28739 School (k-12) Herderson County (550) NC 28739 School (k-12) Lincoln County (550) NC 28739 School (k-12) Lincoln County (550) NC 27885 School (k-12) Martin County (550) NC 28795 School (k-12) Mecklenburg County (660) NC 27885 School (k-12) Mount Airy City (862) NC 2730 School (k-12) Mount Airy City (862) NC 27885 School (k-12) Perquinans County (560) NC 28808 School (k-12) Perquinans County (570) NC 2845 School (k-12) Perguinans County (770) NC 2845 School (k-12) Perguinans County (770) NC 2845 School (k-12) Perguinans County (770) NC 2845 School (k-12) Rockingham County (770) NC 28435 School (k-12) Rockingham County (770) NC 28435 School (k-12) Rockingham County (780) NC 2730 School (k-12) Rockingham County (780) NC 2730 School (k-12) Rockingham County (780) NC 2730 School (k-12) Rockingham County (780) NC 2730 School (k-12) Rockingham County (780) NC 2730 School (k-12)	College	NC	27603	Community College	
Wilson Community College         NC         27893-3310 Community College           Alleghary County (030)         NC         28675 School (k-12)           Anson County (050)         NC         28170-2632 School (k-12)           Ashe County (060)         NC         28695 School (k-12)           Bertie County (080)         NC         27983 School (k-12)           Camden County (150)         NC         27991 School (k-12)           Caswell County (230)         NC         27379 School (k-12)           Cleveland County (240)         NC         28152 School (k-12)           Cloumbus County (270)         NC         28562 School (k-12)           Craven County (270)         NC         27997 School (k-12)           Dare County (280)         NC         27995 School (k-12)           Edenton/Chowan (210)         NC         27993 School (k-12)           Edgecombe County (330)         NC         27886 School (k-12)           Edgecombe County (380)         NC         27793 School (k-12)           Grabam County (380)         NC         27938 School (k-12)           Grabam County (380)         NC         28793 School (k-12)           Haywood County (440)         NC         28715 School (k-12)           Hertford County (450)         NC         27895 School	Wilkes Community College				
Alleghany County (030) NC 28170-2632 School (k-12) Anson County (040) NC 28170-2632 School (k-12) Ashe County (050) NC 28640 School (k-12) Bertie County (080) NC 27983 School (k-12) Bertie County (150) NC 27983 School (k-12) Camden County (170) NC 27931 School (k-12) Caswell County (170) NC 27931 School (k-12) Cleveland County (230) NC 28152 School (k-12) Cleveland County (240) NC 28472 School (k-12) Cloumbus County (270) NC 28472 School (k-12) Currituck County (270) NC 27917 School (k-12) Care County (280) NC 27955 School (k-12) Edenton/Chowan (210) NC 27955 School (k-12) Edgecombe County (330) NC 27866 School (k-12) Elizabeth City-Pasquotank (700) NC 27938 School (k-12) Elizabeth City-Pasquotank (700) NC 27938 School (k-12) Granwille County (380) NC 27938 School (k-12) Haywood County (340) NC 27938 School (k-12) Haywood County (440) NC 28771 School (k-12) Henderson County (450) NC 28739 School (k-12) Herdford County (460) NC 28739 School (k-12) Herdford County (460) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (480) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (530) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (540) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (540) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (460) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (540) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (540) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (540) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (540) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (540) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (540) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (540) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (540) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (540) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (540) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (540) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (540) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (540) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (540) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (540) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (540) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (750) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdford County (750) NC 27936 School (k-12) Herdf	Alleghany Center	NC	28675	Community College	
Anson County (040) NC 28170-2632 School (k-12) Ashe County (050) NC 28640 School (k-12) Aery County (080) NC 28657 School (k-12) Bertie County (150) NC 27983 School (k-12) Camden County (150) NC 27983 School (k-12) Caswell County (170) NC 27379 School (k-12) Cleveland County (230) NC 28152 School (k-12) Cloumbus County (240) NC 28452 School (k-12) Craven County (250) NC 28562 School (k-12) Craven County (270) NC 27917 School (k-12) Dare County (280) NC 27959 School (k-12) Edenton/Chowan (210) NC 27983 School (k-12) Edgecombe County (330) NC 27985 School (k-12) Edgecombe County (330) NC 27988 School (k-12) Gates County (370) NC 27993 School (k-12) Gravinle County (380) NC 27709 School (k-12) Gravinle County (380) NC 27795 School (k-12) Haywood County (440) NC 28771 School (k-12) Haywood County (450) NC 28771 School (k-12) Henderson County (450) NC 28773 School (k-12) Henderson County (450) NC 27985 School (k-12) Hertford County (450) NC 27985 School (k-12) Herder County (450) NC 27985 School (k-12) Herder County (450) NC 27985 School (k-12) Herder County (450) NC 27985 School (k-12) Herder County (450) NC 27985 School (k-12) Herder County (450) NC 27985 School (k-12) Herder County (450) NC 27985 School (k-12) Herder County (450) NC 27985 School (k-12) Herder County (450) NC 27985 School (k-12) Horder County (550) NC 28795 School (k-12) Horder County (550) NC 28795 School (k-12) Horder County (550) NC 28795 School (k-12) Per County (550) NC 2880 School (k-12) Northampton County (560) NC 27895 School (k-12) Northampton County (600) NC 27895 School (k-12) Northampton County (600) NC 27895 School (k-12) Northampton County (770) NC 28945 School (k-12) Per School County (770) NC 28945 School (k-12) Per School County (770) NC 28945 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27875 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27875 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 28843 School (k-12) Rockingham County (780) NC 28345 School (k-12)	Wilson Community College	NC	27893-3310	Community College	
Ashe County (050) NC 28640 School (k-12) Avery County (060) NC 28657 School (k-12) Bertie County (080) NC 27983 School (k-12) Camden County (150) NC 27931 School (k-12) Caswell County (170) NC 27379 School (k-12) Cleveland County (230) NC 28152 School (k-12) Cleveland County (240) NC 28472 School (k-12) Craven County (250) NC 28562 School (k-12) Currituck County (270) NC 27917 School (k-12) Dare County (280) NC 27959 School (k-12) Edenton/Chowan (210) NC 27932 School (k-12) Edgecombe County (330) NC 27986 School (k-12) Elizabeth City-Pasquotank (700) NC 27938 School (k-12) Elizabeth City-Pasquotank (700) NC 27709 School (k-12) Graham County (380) NC 27719 School (k-12) Graham County (380) NC 28771 School (k-12) Graham County (390) NC 28771 School (k-12) Haywood County (440) NC 28721 School (k-12) Henderson County (460) NC 28739 School (k-12) Hertford County (460) NC 28739 School (k-12) Jackson County (550) NC 28739 School (k-12) Jackson County (550) NC 28739 School (k-12) Lincoln County (550) NC 28739 School (k-12) Martin County (550) NC 28080 School (k-12) Mount Airy City (862) NC 27330 School (k-12) Mount Airy City (860) NC 27865 School (k-12) Person County (700) NC 2800 School (k-12) Person County (770) NC 28450 School (k-12) Person County (770) NC 28785 School (k-12) Person County (770) NC 28785 School (k-12) Person County (770) NC 28785 School (k-12) Person County (770) NC 27845 School (k-12) Person County (770) NC 27855 School (k-12) Pitt County (770) NC 27855 School (k-12) Pitt County (770) NC 27855 School (k-12) Pitt County (770) NC 27855 School (k-12) Person County (770) NC 27855 School (k-12) Pitt County (770) NC 28745 School (k-12) Pitt County (770) NC 28745 School (k-12) Person County (770) NC 28745 School (k-12) Pitt County (770) NC 28745 School (k-12) Person County (770) NC 28745 School (k-12) Person County (770) NC 28745 School (k-12) Person County (770) NC 28745 School (k-12) Polk County (750) NC 28745 School (k-12) Polk County (750) NC 28745 School (k-12) Polk County (750) NC 28745 School (k-12	Alleghany County (030)	NC	28675	School (k-12)	
Avery County (060) NC 28657 School (k-12) Bertie County (080) NC 27983 School (k-12) Camden County (150) NC 27915 School (k-12) Caswell County (170) NC 27379 School (k-12) Cleveland County (230) NC 28152 School (k-12) Cleveland County (240) NC 28472 School (k-12) Columbus County (240) NC 28472 School (k-12) Columbus County (270) NC 28562 School (k-12) Currituck County (270) NC 27917 School (k-12) Currituck County (280) NC 27959 School (k-12) Edenton/Chowan (210) NC 27932 School (k-12) Edgecombe County (330) NC 27886 School (k-12) Edgecombe County (370) NC 27938 School (k-12) Elizabeth City-Pasquotank (700) NC 27938 School (k-12) Gates County (380) NC 27938 School (k-12) Granwille County (390) NC 27938 School (k-12) Granwille County (390) NC 27565 School (k-12) Henderson County (440) NC 28711 School (k-12) Henderson County (450) NC 28739 School (k-12) Hertford County (460) NC 27986 School (k-12) Hertford County (480) NC 27986 School (k-12) Jackson County (500) NC 27986 School (k-12) Lincoln County (530) NC 27986 School (k-12) Lincoln County (550) NC 27986 School (k-12) Martin County (580) NC 27986 School (k-12) Martin County (580) NC 27986 School (k-12) Northampton County (600) NC 28779 School (k-12) Mount Airy City (862) NC 27980 School (k-12) Northampton County (600) NC 28202 School (k-12) Northampton County (600) NC 27944 School (k-12) Perquimans County (770) NC 27945 School (k-12) Perquimans County (770) NC 27945 School (k-12) Pitt County (740) NC 27573 School (k-12) Pitt County (750) NC 27585 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27585 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27805 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27805 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27805 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27805 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27805 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27805 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27805 School (k-12)	Anson County (040)	NC	28170-2632	School (k-12)	
Bertie County (150) NC 27983 School (k-12) Camden County (150) NC 27921 School (k-12) Caswell County (170) NC 27379 School (k-12) Cleveland County (230) NC 28152 School (k-12) Columbus County (240) NC 28452 School (k-12) Craven County (250) NC 28562 School (k-12) Currituck County (270) NC 27917 School (k-12) Dare County (280) NC 27959 School (k-12) Edgecombe County (130) NC 27932 School (k-12) Edgecombe County (330) NC 27886 School (k-12) Edgecombe County (370) NC 27938 School (k-12) Edgecombe County (380) NC 27938 School (k-12) Graham County (380) NC 28771 School (k-12) Graham County (380) NC 28773 School (k-12) Henderson County (440) NC 28773 School (k-12) Herdford County (440) NC 28739 School (k-12) Herdford County (480) NC 27885 School (k-12) Herd County (480) NC 27885 School (k-12) Liccoln County (530) NC 27855 School (k-12) Liccoln County (550) NC 28779 School (k-12) Lincoln County (580) NC 27865 School (k-12) Martin County (580) NC 28779 School (k-12) Mecklenburg County (600) NC 28779 School (k-12) Morthampton County (600) NC 28808 School (k-12) Mount Airy City (862) NC 27930 School (k-12) Northampton County (600) NC 28202 School (k-12) Perquimans County (720) NC 27944 School (k-12) Perquimans County (770) NC 28545 School (k-12) Pitt County (740) NC 27573 School (k-12) Pitt County (750) NC 28722 School (k-12) Pitt County (750) NC 28735 School (k-12) Rockingham County (770) NC 28345 School (k-12) Rockingham County (770) NC 28345 School (k-12) Rockingham County (770) NC 28345 School (k-12) Rockingham County (770) NC 28345 School (k-12) Rockingham County (770) NC 28355 School (k-12) Rockingham County (770) NC 28355 School (k-12) Rockingham County (770) NC 28355 School (k-12) Rockingham County (770) NC 28355 School (k-12) Rockingham County (7810) NC 28355 School (k-12)	Ashe County (050)	NC	28640	School (k-12)	
Camden County (150)         NC         27921 School (k-12)           Claveland County (170)         NC         27379 School (k-12)           Cleveland County (230)         NC         28152 School (k-12)           Columbus County (240)         NC         28472 School (k-12)           Craven County (250)         NC         27917 School (k-12)           Dare County (280)         NC         27959 School (k-12)           Edenton/Chowan (210)         NC         27932 School (k-12)           Edgecombe County (330)         NC         27868 School (k-12)           Elizabeth City-Pasquotank (700)         NC         27938 School (k-12)           Gates County (370)         NC         27938 School (k-12)           Granwille County (380)         NC         28731 School (k-12)           Granwille County (390)         NC         27565 School (k-12)           Haywood County (440)         NC         28731 School (k-12)           Herdrod County (450)         NC         28739 School (k-12)           Herdrod County (460)         NC         27385 School (k-12)           Jackson County (530)         NC         28785 School (k-12)           Lie County (530)         NC         2880 School (k-12)           Martin County (580)         NC         2880 School (k-12)	Avery County (060)	NC	28657	School (k-12)	
Caswell County (170)         NC         27379 School (k-12)           Cleveland County (240)         NC         28152 School (k-12)           Columbus County (240)         NC         28472 School (k-12)           Craven County (250)         NC         28562 School (k-12)           Currituck County (270)         NC         27917 School (k-12)           Dare County (280)         NC         27959 School (k-12)           Edenton/Chowan (210)         NC         27382 School (k-12)           Edgecombe County (330)         NC         27868 School (k-12)           Edgecombe County (330)         NC         27868 School (k-12)           Gates County (370)         NC         27938 School (k-12)           Gates County (380)         NC         28771 School (k-12)           Graham County (380)         NC         28771 School (k-12)           Haywood County (440)         NC         28721 School (k-12)           Henderson County (450)         NC         28739 School (k-12)           Hertord County (480)         NC         27885 School (k-12)           Jackson County (500)         NC         28739 School (k-12)           Lee County (530)         NC         28739 School (k-12)           Martin County (580)         NC         2880 School (k-12) </td <td>Bertie County (080)</td> <td>NC</td> <td>27983</td> <td>School (k-12)</td> <td></td>	Bertie County (080)	NC	27983	School (k-12)	
Cleveland County (230)   NC   28152 School (k-12)	Camden County (150)	NC	27921	School (k-12)	
Columbus County (240)         NC         28472 School (k-12)           Craven County (250)         NC         28562 School (k-12)           Currituck County (270)         NC         27917 School (k-12)           Dare County (280)         NC         27959 School (k-12)           Edenton/Chowan (210)         NC         27932 School (k-12)           Edgecombe County (330)         NC         27886 School (k-12)           Elizabeth City-Pasquotank (700)         NC         27938 School (k-12)           Gates County (370)         NC         27938 School (k-12)           Graham County (380)         NC         28771 School (k-12)           Granville County (390)         NC         28756 School (k-12)           Haywood County (440)         NC         28739 School (k-12)           Henderson County (450)         NC         28739 School (k-12)           Hertford County (480)         NC         27885 School (k-12)           Hyde County (480)         NC         27885 School (k-12)           Jackson County (500)         NC         28739 School (k-12)           Lee County (530)         NC         27330 School (k-12)           Martin County (580)         NC         28080 School (k-12)           Martin County (580)         NC         27892 School (k-12) <td>Caswell County (170)</td> <td>NC</td> <td>27379</td> <td>School (k-12)</td> <td></td>	Caswell County (170)	NC	27379	School (k-12)	
Craven County (250)         NC         28562 School (k-12)           Currituck County (280)         NC         27917 School (k-12)           Dare County (280)         NC         27959 School (k-12)           Edenton/Chowan (210)         NC         27932 School (k-12)           Edgecombe County (330)         NC         27886 School (k-12)           Elizabeth City-Pasquotank (700)         NC         27709 School (k-12)           Gates County (370)         NC         27938 School (k-12)           Graham County (380)         NC         2871 School (k-12)           Granville County (390)         NC         27565 School (k-12)           Haywood County (440)         NC         28731 School (k-12)           Henderson County (450)         NC         27885 School (k-12)           Hertford County (460)         NC         27986 School (k-12)           Hyde County (480)         NC         27885 School (k-12)           Jackson County (500)         NC         28797 School (k-12)           Lincoln County (550)         NC         28793 School (k-12)           Martin County (580)         NC         27892 School (k-12)           Mount Airy City (862)         NC         27030 School (k-12)           Northampton County (660)         NC         27845 School (	Cleveland County (230)	NC	28152	School (k-12)	
Currituck County (270) NC 27917 School (k-12) Dare County (280) NC 27959 School (k-12) Edenton/Chowan (210) NC 27932 School (k-12) Edgecombe County (330) NC 27886 School (k-12) Elizabeth City-Pasquotank (700) NC 27799 School (k-12) Gates County (370) NC 27938 School (k-12) Graham County (380) NC 28771 School (k-12) Graham County (390) NC 27565 School (k-12) Haywood County (440) NC 28721 School (k-12) Henderson County (450) NC 28739 School (k-12) Hertford County (460) NC 27986 School (k-12) Hyde County (480) NC 27885 School (k-12) Hyde County (500) NC 27885 School (k-12) Lincoln County (500) NC 27885 School (k-12) Lincoln County (550) NC 28080 School (k-12) Lincoln County (580) NC 27892 School (k-12) Martin County (580) NC 27892 School (k-12) Martin County (580) NC 27892 School (k-12) Mount Airy City (862) NC 27930 School (k-12) Northampton County (600) NC 28202 School (k-12) Northampton County (670) NC 28345 School (k-12) Perquimans County (720) NC 27944 School (k-12) Perquimans County (730) NC 27958 School (k-12) Pitt County (730) NC 27958 School (k-12) Pitt County (750) NC 28792 School (k-12) Pitt County (750) NC 27945 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27858 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27858 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27858 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27858 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27858 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27858 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27858 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27858 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27858 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27858 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27858 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27858 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27858 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27858 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27858 School (k-12)	Columbus County (240)	NC	28472	School (k-12)	
Dare County (280)   NC   27959 School (k-12)	Craven County (250)	NC	28562	School (k-12)	
Edenton/Chowan (210) NC 27932 School (k-12) Edgecombe County (330) NC 27886 School (k-12) Elizabeth City-Pasquotank (700) NC 27709 School (k-12) Gates County (380) NC 27938 School (k-12) Graham County (380) NC 28771 School (k-12) Graham County (440) NC 27565 School (k-12) Haywood County (440) NC 28721 School (k-12) Henderson County (450) NC 28739 School (k-12) Hertford County (460) NC 27885 School (k-12) Hyde County (480) NC 27885 School (k-12) Hyde County (500) NC 27885 School (k-12) Lincoln County (550) NC 28739 School (k-12) Lincoln County (550) NC 28080 School (k-12) Martin County (580) NC 27330 School (k-12) Mecklenburg County (600) NC 28202 School (k-12) Mount Airy City (862) NC 27030 School (k-12) Northampton County (660) NC 27845 School (k-12) Northampton County (670) NC 28540 School (k-12) Perquimans County (770) NC 28540 School (k-12) Pitt County (740) NC 27573 School (k-12) Pitt County (750) NC 27585 School (k-12) Polk County (750) NC 27573 School (k-12) Polk County (750) NC 27585 School (k-12) Polk County (750) NC 27573 School (k-12) Rockingham County (770) NC 28540 School (k-12) Rockingham County (770) NC 28345 School (k-12) Rockingham County (790) NC 27870 School (k-12) Rockingham County (790) NC 27870 School (k-12) Rockingham County (790) NC 27870 School (k-12) Rockingham County (790) NC 27870 School (k-12) Rockingham County (790) NC 2780 School (k-12) Rockingham County (790) NC 27832 School (k-12) Rockingham County (790) NC 27832 School (k-12) Rockingham County (790) NC 27832 School (k-12) Rockingham County (790) NC 27832 School (k-12) Rockingham County (790) NC 27832 School (k-12) Rockingham County (810) NC 28043 School (k-12)	Currituck County (270)	NC	27917	School (k-12)	
Edgecombe County (330) NC 27886 School (k-12) Elizabeth City-Pasquotank (700) NC 27709 School (k-12) Gates County (370) NC 27938 School (k-12) Graham County (380) NC 28771 School (k-12) Granville County (390) NC 27565 School (k-12) Haywood County (440) NC 28731 School (k-12) Henderson County (450) NC 28739 School (k-12) Hertford County (460) NC 27986 School (k-12) Hyde County (480) NC 27885 School (k-12) Jackson County (500) NC 28779 School (k-12) Lincoln County (550) NC 28789 School (k-12) Lincoln County (550) NC 28080 School (k-12) Martin County (580) NC 27892 School (k-12) Mecklenburg County (600) NC 28202 School (k-12) Mount Airy City (862) NC 27030 School (k-12) Northampton County (660) NC 27845 School (k-12) Northampton County (770) NC 28540 School (k-12) Perguimans County (770) NC 27944 School (k-12) Perguimans County (770) NC 27945 School (k-12) Pitt County (750) NC 28722 School (k-12) Pitt County (750) NC 27858 School (k-12) Pitt County (750) NC 27858 School (k-12) Pitt County (750) NC 27858 School (k-12) Rochingham County (770) NC 28345 School (k-12) Rockingham County (770) NC 28345 School (k-12) Rockingham County (770) NC 27830 School (k-12) Rockingham County (790) NC 27830 School (k-12) Rockingham County (790) NC 27830 School (k-12) Rockingham County (790) NC 27830 School (k-12) Roctland County (810) NC 28343 School (k-12)	Dare County (280)	NC	27959	School (k-12)	
Elizabeth City-Pasquotank (700) NC 27938 School (k-12) Gates County (370) NC 27938 School (k-12) Graham County (380) NC 28771 School (k-12) Haywood County (440) NC 28721 School (k-12) Henderson County (450) NC 28739 School (k-12) Hertford County (460) NC 27865 School (k-12) Hyde County (480) NC 27885 School (k-12) Jackson County (500) NC 28739 School (k-12) Lincoln County (530) NC 27885 School (k-12) Lincoln County (550) NC 28080 School (k-12) Martin County (580) NC 27892 School (k-12) Mecklenburg County (600) NC 28202 School (k-12) Mount Airy City (862) NC 27030 School (k-12) Northampton County (660) NC 27845 School (k-12) Northampton County (660) NC 27845 School (k-12) Perquimans County (720) NC 28540 School (k-12) Person County (730) NC 27934 School (k-12) Pitt County (740) NC 27858 School (k-12) Pitt County (750) NC 27873 School (k-12) Rochingham County (770) NC 2872 School (k-12) Rochingham County (770) NC 2872 School (k-12) Rochingham County (790) NC 27870 School (k-12) Rockingham County (790) NC 2780 School (k-12) Rockingham County (790) NC 2780 School (k-12) Rockingham County (790) NC 27820 School (k-12) Rutherford County (810) NC 28352 School (k-12)	Edenton/Chowan (210)	NC	27932	School (k-12)	
Gates County (370)         NC         27938 School (k-12)           Graham County (380)         NC         28771 School (k-12)           Granville County (390)         NC         27565 School (k-12)           Haywood County (440)         NC         28731 School (k-12)           Henderson County (450)         NC         28739 School (k-12)           Hertford County (460)         NC         27986 School (k-12)           Hyde County (480)         NC         27885 School (k-12)           Jackson County (500)         NC         28779 School (k-12)           Lee County (530)         NC         27330 School (k-12)           Lincoln County (550)         NC         28080 School (k-12)           Martin County (580)         NC         27892 School (k-12)           Mecklenburg County (600)         NC         28202 School (k-12)           Mount Airy City (862)         NC         27030 School (k-12)           Northampton County (660)         NC         27845 School (k-12)           Onslow County (670)         NC         27845 School (k-12)           Perquimans County (720)         NC         27944 School (k-12)           Person County (730)         NC         27573 School (k-12)           Pitt County (750)         NC         27858 School (k-12)	Edgecombe County (330)	NC	27886	School (k-12)	
Graham County (380)         NC         28771 School (k-12)           Granville County (390)         NC         27565 School (k-12)           Haywood County (440)         NC         28721 School (k-12)           Henderson County (450)         NC         28739 School (k-12)           Hertford County (480)         NC         27885 School (k-12)           Hyde County (500)         NC         28779 School (k-12)           Lee County (530)         NC         28779 School (k-12)           Lincoln County (550)         NC         28080 School (k-12)           Martin County (580)         NC         27892 School (k-12)           Mecklenburg County (600)         NC         28202 School (k-12)           Mount Airy City (862)         NC         27030 School (k-12)           Northampton County (660)         NC         27845 School (k-12)           Northampton County (720)         NC         28540 School (k-12)           Perquimans County (720)         NC         27573 School (k-12)           Person County (730)         NC         27573 School (k-12)           Polk County (750)         NC         27858 School (k-12)           Richmond County (770)         NC         28345 School (k-12)           Roanoke Rapids City (421)         NC         2780 School (	Elizabeth City-Pasquotank (700)	NC	27709	School (k-12)	
Granville County (390)       NC       27565 School (k-12)         Haywood County (440)       NC       28721 School (k-12)         Henderson County (450)       NC       28739 School (k-12)         Hertford County (460)       NC       27986 School (k-12)         Hyde County (480)       NC       27885 School (k-12)         Jackson County (500)       NC       28779 School (k-12)         Lee County (530)       NC       27330 School (k-12)         Lincoln County (550)       NC       28080 School (k-12)         Martin County (580)       NC       27892 School (k-12)         Mecklenburg County (600)       NC       27892 School (k-12)         Mount Airy City (862)       NC       27030 School (k-12)         Northampton County (660)       NC       27845 School (k-12)         Onslow County (670)       NC       28540 School (k-12)         Perguimans County (720)       NC       27944 School (k-12)         Person County (730)       NC       27573 School (k-12)         Pitt County (740)       NC       27858 School (k-12)         Polk County (750)       NC       28345 School (k-12)         Roanoke Rapids City (421)       NC       27870 School (k-12)         Rockingham County (790)       NC       27320 Sc	Gates County (370)	NC	27938	School (k-12)	
Haywood County (440)       NC       28721 School (k-12)         Henderson County (450)       NC       28739 School (k-12)         Hertford County (460)       NC       27986 School (k-12)         Hyde County (480)       NC       27885 School (k-12)         Jackson County (500)       NC       28779 School (k-12)         Liee County (530)       NC       27330 School (k-12)         Lincoln County (550)       NC       28080 School (k-12)         Martin County (580)       NC       27892 School (k-12)         Mecklenburg County (600)       NC       28202 School (k-12)         Mount Airy City (862)       NC       27030 School (k-12)         Northampton County (660)       NC       27845 School (k-12)         Onslow County (670)       NC       28540 School (k-12)         Perquimans County (770)       NC       27944 School (k-12)         Person County (730)       NC       27573 School (k-12)         Pitt County (740)       NC       27878 School (k-12)         Polk County (750)       NC       28345 School (k-12)         Roanoke Rapids City (421)       NC       27870 School (k-12)         Rockingham County (790)       NC       27320 School (k-12)         Rutherford County (810)       NC       28345	• • •		28771	School (k-12)	
Henderson County (450) NC 28739 School (k-12) Hertford County (460) NC 27986 School (k-12) Hyde County (480) NC 27885 School (k-12) Jackson County (500) NC 28779 School (k-12) Lee County (530) NC 27330 School (k-12) Lincoln County (550) NC 28080 School (k-12) Martin County (580) NC 27892 School (k-12) Mecklenburg County (600) NC 28202 School (k-12) Mount Airy City (862) NC 27030 School (k-12) Northampton County (660) NC 27845 School (k-12) Onslow County (670) NC 28540 School (k-12) Perquimans County (720) NC 27944 School (k-12) Person County (730) NC 27573 School (k-12) Pitt County (740) NC 27858 School (k-12) Polk County (750) NC 28722 School (k-12) Richmond County (770) NC 28345 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27870 School (k-12) Rockingham County (810) NC 28043 School (k-12) Scotland County (830) NC 28352 School (k-12)	Granville County (390)	NC	27565	School (k-12)	
Hertford County (460) NC 27986 School (k-12) Hyde County (480) NC 27885 School (k-12) Jackson County (500) NC 28779 School (k-12) Lee County (530) NC 27330 School (k-12) Lincoln County (550) NC 28080 School (k-12) Martin County (580) NC 27892 School (k-12) Mecklenburg County (600) NC 28202 School (k-12) Mount Airy City (862) NC 27030 School (k-12) Northampton County (660) NC 27845 School (k-12) Onslow County (670) NC 28540 School (k-12) Perquimans County (720) NC 27944 School (k-12) Person County (730) NC 27573 School (k-12) Pitt County (740) NC 27858 School (k-12) Pitt County (750) NC 28722 School (k-12) Richmond County (770) NC 28345 School (k-12) Roanoke Rapids City (421) NC 27870 School (k-12) Rockingham County (790) NC 27320 School (k-12) Rutherford County (810) NC 28043 School (k-12) Scotland County (830) NC 28352 School (k-12)					
Hyde County (480)       NC       27885 School (k-12)         Jackson County (500)       NC       28779 School (k-12)         Lee County (530)       NC       27330 School (k-12)         Lincoln County (550)       NC       28080 School (k-12)         Martin County (580)       NC       27892 School (k-12)         Mecklenburg County (600)       NC       28202 School (k-12)         Mount Airy City (862)       NC       27030 School (k-12)         Northampton County (660)       NC       27845 School (k-12)         Onslow County (670)       NC       28540 School (k-12)         Perquimans County (720)       NC       27944 School (k-12)         Person County (730)       NC       27573 School (k-12)         Pitt County (740)       NC       27858 School (k-12)         Polk County (750)       NC       28722 School (k-12)         Richmond County (770)       NC       28345 School (k-12)         Rockingham County (790)       NC       27320 School (k-12)         Rutherford County (810)       NC       28043 School (k-12)         Scotland County (830)       NC       28352 School (k-12)	Henderson County (450)	NC	28739	School (k-12)	
Jackson County (500)       NC       28779 School (k-12)         Lee County (530)       NC       27330 School (k-12)         Lincoln County (550)       NC       28080 School (k-12)         Martin County (580)       NC       27892 School (k-12)         Mecklenburg County (600)       NC       28202 School (k-12)         Mount Airy City (862)       NC       27030 School (k-12)         Northampton County (660)       NC       27845 School (k-12)         Onslow County (670)       NC       28540 School (k-12)         Perquimans County (720)       NC       27944 School (k-12)         Person County (730)       NC       27573 School (k-12)         Pitt County (740)       NC       27858 School (k-12)         Polk County (750)       NC       28722 School (k-12)         Richmond County (770)       NC       28345 School (k-12)         Roanoke Rapids City (421)       NC       27870 School (k-12)         Rockingham County (790)       NC       27320 School (k-12)         Rutherford County (810)       NC       28043 School (k-12)         Scotland County (830)       NC       28352 School (k-12)	Hertford County (460)			· · ·	
Lee County (530)       NC       27330 School (k-12)         Lincoln County (550)       NC       28080 School (k-12)         Martin County (580)       NC       27892 School (k-12)         Mecklenburg County (600)       NC       28202 School (k-12)         Mount Airy City (862)       NC       27030 School (k-12)         Northampton County (660)       NC       27845 School (k-12)         Onslow County (670)       NC       28540 School (k-12)         Perquimans County (720)       NC       27944 School (k-12)         Person County (730)       NC       27573 School (k-12)         Pitt County (740)       NC       27858 School (k-12)         Polk County (750)       NC       28722 School (k-12)         Richmond County (770)       NC       28345 School (k-12)         Roanoke Rapids City (421)       NC       27870 School (k-12)         Rockingham County (790)       NC       27320 School (k-12)         Rutherford County (810)       NC       28352 School (k-12)         Scotland County (830)       NC       28352 School (k-12)	• • • • • •			•	
Lincoln County (550)       NC       28080 School (k-12)         Martin County (580)       NC       27892 School (k-12)         Mecklenburg County (600)       NC       28202 School (k-12)         Mount Airy City (862)       NC       27030 School (k-12)         Northampton County (660)       NC       27845 School (k-12)         Onslow County (670)       NC       28540 School (k-12)         Perquimans County (720)       NC       27944 School (k-12)         Person County (730)       NC       27573 School (k-12)         Pitt County (740)       NC       27858 School (k-12)         Polk County (750)       NC       28722 School (k-12)         Richmond County (770)       NC       28345 School (k-12)         Roanoke Rapids City (421)       NC       27870 School (k-12)         Rockingham County (790)       NC       27320 School (k-12)         Rutherford County (810)       NC       28043 School (k-12)         Scotland County (830)       NC       28352 School (k-12)	Jackson County (500)	NC		· ·	
Martin County (580)       NC       27892 School (k-12)         Mecklenburg County (600)       NC       28202 School (k-12)         Mount Airy City (862)       NC       27030 School (k-12)         Northampton County (660)       NC       27845 School (k-12)         Onslow County (670)       NC       28540 School (k-12)         Perquimans County (720)       NC       27944 School (k-12)         Person County (730)       NC       27573 School (k-12)         Pitt County (740)       NC       27858 School (k-12)         Polk County (750)       NC       28722 School (k-12)         Richmond County (770)       NC       28345 School (k-12)         Roanoke Rapids City (421)       NC       27870 School (k-12)         Rockingham County (790)       NC       27320 School (k-12)         Rutherford County (810)       NC       28043 School (k-12)         Scotland County (830)       NC       28352 School (k-12)	Lee County (530)			• •	
Mecklenburg County (600)         NC         28202 School (k-12)           Mount Airy City (862)         NC         27030 School (k-12)           Northampton County (660)         NC         27845 School (k-12)           Onslow County (670)         NC         28540 School (k-12)           Perquimans County (720)         NC         27944 School (k-12)           Person County (730)         NC         27573 School (k-12)           Pitt County (740)         NC         27858 School (k-12)           Polk County (750)         NC         28722 School (k-12)           Richmond County (770)         NC         28345 School (k-12)           Roanoke Rapids City (421)         NC         27870 School (k-12)           Rockingham County (790)         NC         27320 School (k-12)           Rutherford County (810)         NC         28043 School (k-12)           Scotland County (830)         NC         28352 School (k-12)	* * * *			·	
Mount Airy City (862)       NC       27030 School (k-12)         Northampton County (660)       NC       27845 School (k-12)         Onslow County (670)       NC       28540 School (k-12)         Perquimans County (720)       NC       27944 School (k-12)         Person County (730)       NC       27573 School (k-12)         Pitt County (740)       NC       27858 School (k-12)         Polk County (750)       NC       28722 School (k-12)         Richmond County (770)       NC       28345 School (k-12)         Roanoke Rapids City (421)       NC       27870 School (k-12)         Rockingham County (790)       NC       27320 School (k-12)         Rutherford County (810)       NC       28043 School (k-12)         Scotland County (830)       NC       28352 School (k-12)	, , ,			, ,	
Northampton County (660)         NC         27845 School (k-12)           Onslow County (670)         NC         28540 School (k-12)           Perquimans County (720)         NC         27944 School (k-12)           Person County (730)         NC         27573 School (k-12)           Pitt County (740)         NC         27858 School (k-12)           Polk County (750)         NC         28722 School (k-12)           Richmond County (770)         NC         28345 School (k-12)           Roanoke Rapids City (421)         NC         27870 School (k-12)           Rockingham County (790)         NC         27320 School (k-12)           Rutherford County (810)         NC         28043 School (k-12)           Scotland County (830)         NC         28352 School (k-12)				·	
Onslow County (670)         NC         28540 School (k-12)           Perquimans County (720)         NC         27944 School (k-12)           Person County (730)         NC         27573 School (k-12)           Pitt County (740)         NC         27858 School (k-12)           Polk County (750)         NC         28722 School (k-12)           Richmond County (770)         NC         28345 School (k-12)           Roanoke Rapids City (421)         NC         27870 School (k-12)           Rockingham County (790)         NC         27320 School (k-12)           Rutherford County (810)         NC         28043 School (k-12)           Scotland County (830)         NC         28352 School (k-12)	• • • •			·	
Perquimans County (720)         NC         27944 School (k-12)           Person County (730)         NC         27573 School (k-12)           Pitt County (740)         NC         27858 School (k-12)           Polk County (750)         NC         28722 School (k-12)           Richmond County (770)         NC         28345 School (k-12)           Roanoke Rapids City (421)         NC         27870 School (k-12)           Rockingham County (790)         NC         27320 School (k-12)           Rutherford County (810)         NC         28043 School (k-12)           Scotland County (830)         NC         28352 School (k-12)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
Person County (730)         NC         27573 School (k-12)           Pitt County (740)         NC         27858 School (k-12)           Polk County (750)         NC         28722 School (k-12)           Richmond County (770)         NC         28345 School (k-12)           Roanoke Rapids City (421)         NC         27870 School (k-12)           Rockingham County (790)         NC         27320 School (k-12)           Rutherford County (810)         NC         28043 School (k-12)           Scotland County (830)         NC         28352 School (k-12)	• • •			, ,	
Pitt County (740)       NC       27858 School (k-12)         Polk County (750)       NC       28722 School (k-12)         Richmond County (770)       NC       28345 School (k-12)         Roanoke Rapids City (421)       NC       27870 School (k-12)         Rockingham County (790)       NC       27320 School (k-12)         Rutherford County (810)       NC       28043 School (k-12)         Scotland County (830)       NC       28352 School (k-12)	• • • •			· · ·	
Polk County (750)         NC         28722 School (k-12)           Richmond County (770)         NC         28345 School (k-12)           Roanoke Rapids City (421)         NC         27870 School (k-12)           Rockingham County (790)         NC         27320 School (k-12)           Rutherford County (810)         NC         28043 School (k-12)           Scotland County (830)         NC         28352 School (k-12)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
Richmond County (770)       NC       28345 School (k-12)         Roanoke Rapids City (421)       NC       27870 School (k-12)         Rockingham County (790)       NC       27320 School (k-12)         Rutherford County (810)       NC       28043 School (k-12)         Scotland County (830)       NC       28352 School (k-12)				•	
Roanoke Rapids City (421)         NC         27870 School (k-12)           Rockingham County (790)         NC         27320 School (k-12)           Rutherford County (810)         NC         28043 School (k-12)           Scotland County (830)         NC         28352 School (k-12)	···			· ·	
Rockingham County (790)         NC         27320 School (k-12)           Rutherford County (810)         NC         28043 School (k-12)           Scotland County (830)         NC         28352 School (k-12)	* * * *			·	
Rutherford County (810) NC 28043 School (k-12) Scotland County (830) NC 28352 School (k-12)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			, ,	
Scotland County (830) NC 28352 School (k-12)	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · ·	
Stokes County (850) NC 27016 School (k-12)	• • • • •			· · ·	
	Stokes County (850)	NC	27016	School (k-12)	

Surry County (860)         NC         27017 School (k-12)           Swain County (870)         NC         28713 School (k-12)           Transylvania County (880)         NC         28712 School (k-12)           Tyrrell County (890)         NC         27925 School (k-12)           Union County (900)         NC         28112 School (k-12)           Vance County (910)         NC         27536 School (k-12)
Swain County (870)         NC         28713 School (k-12)           Transylvania County (880)         NC         28712 School (k-12)           Tyrrell County (890)         NC         27925 School (k-12)           Union County (900)         NC         28112 School (k-12)
Transylvania County (880)         NC         28712 School (k-12)           Tyrrell County (890)         NC         27925 School (k-12)           Union County (900)         NC         28112 School (k-12)
Union County (900) NC 28112 School (k-12)
Vance County (910) NC 27536 School (k-12)
Warren County (930) NC 27589 School (k-12)
Washington County (940) NC 27962 School (k-12)
Watauga County (950) NC 28607 School (k-12)
Weldon City (422)       NC       27890 School (k-12)         Whiteville City (241)       NC       28472 School (k-12)
Wilson County (980) NC 27893 School (k-12)
Yancey County (995) NC 28714 School (k-12)
Ahoskie Public Library NC 27910 Library
Alleghany County Library NC 28675 Library
Berea Branch Library NC 27565 Library
Braswell Memorial Public Library NC 27804 Library
Canton Branch NC 28716 Library
Carver Branch Library NC 27834 Library
Charles R. Jonas Lib NC 28092 Library
Cherryville Br. Lib NC 28021 Library
Cleveland County Memorial Libr NC 28151 Library
Currituck County Library NC 27917 Library Danbury Library NC 27016 Library
Danbury Library NC 27016 Library  Dobson Community Library NC 27017 Library
Edgecombe Co Memorial Library NC 27886 Library
Edwards Memorial Pub Lib NC 28103 Library
Elm City NC 27822 Library
Etowah Branch Library NC 28729 Library
Gates Co. Library NC 27983 Library
Gonn Memorial Lib NC 28630 Library
Green River Public Library NC 28731 Library
H. Leslie Perry Memorial Library NC 27536 Library
Hampton B. Allen Library NC 28170 Library
Havelock Craven Co. Pub NC 28532-1942 Library
Haywood County P. Lib NC 28786 Library
Henderson County Pub. Lib - Ma NC 28739 Library Hertford Co. Library NC 27986 Library
Hertford Co. Library NC 27986 Library  Jones Memorial Library NC 27850 Library
Law Library NC 28401-4062 Library
Lowgap Public Library NC 27024 Library
Marshville Branch Library NC 28103 Library
Martin Memorial Library NC 27892 Library
Mount Airy Public Library NC 27030 Library
New Hanover County Public Libr NC 28401 Library

Facility Name	State	Zip	Facility Type	Minority Serving Institution Type
Newport Public Library	NC	28570	Library	
North County Regional	NC	28078	Library	
Northampton County Memorial	NC	27834	Library	
Pasquotank-Camden	NC		Library	
Person County Pub. Lib.	NC		Library	
Polk County Public Library	NC		Library	
Richard H. Thornton Library	NC		Library	
Robersonville Public Library	NC		Library	
, ,			Library	
Saluda Public Library	NC		Library	
Sheppard Memorial Library	NC		Library	
Spruce Pine Public Library	NC		Library	
Swansboro Branch Library Transylvania County Library	NC NC		Library Library	
Tyrrell County Library	NC		Library	
Union County Pub. Lib.	NC		Library	
Union West Pub. Lib.	NC		Library	
Vanceboro Craven Co Pub	NC		Library	
Watauga County Public	NC		Library	
Weldon Memorial Library	NC		Library	
Wilson Co. Public Library	NC		Library	
Yancey County Library	NC		Library	
Golden Leaf Foundation	NC		Strategic	
North Carolina Research Campu	ı NC	28081	Strategic	
Appalachian State University	NC	28608	University	
Coastal Studies Institute	NC	27594	University	
Elizabeth City State University	NC	27909	University	Historically Black College or l
Fayetteville State University	NC	28301	University	
University of North Carolina Cha	a NC	28223	University	
University of North Carolina Per	n NC	28372	University	
AFR1-Asheville Fire Department			Public Safety Entity	
AFR2-Asheville Fire Department			Public Safety Entity	
AFR3-Asheville Fire Department			Public Safety Entity	
AFR4-Asheville Fire Department			Public Safety Entity	
AFR5-Asheville Fire Department			Public Safety Entity	
AFR6-Asheville Fire Department			Public Safety Entity	
AFR7-Asheville Fire Department			Public Safety Entity	
AFR8-Asheville Fire Department			Public Safety Entity	
AFR9-Asheville Fire Department			Public Safety Entity	
AFR10-Asheville Fire Departmen			Public Safety Entity	
AFR11-Asheville Fire Departmer AFR12-Asheville Fire Departmer			Public Safety Entity Public Safety Entity	
Avery High School	NC		School (k-12)	
Avery Middle School	NC		School (k-12)	
Crossnore Elementary School	NC		School (k-12)	
Clossifice Lietheritary school	INC	20010	JUNION (K-12)	

Facility Name	State	Zip	Facility Type	Minority Serving Institution Type
Crossnore Academy	NC	28616	School (k-12)	
Newland Elementary School	NC	28657	School (k-12)	
Cannon Memorial Hospital	NC	28646	Healthcare	
Blue Ridge Regional Hospital	NC	28777	Healthcare	
Mayland Tech-Avery Campus	NC	28657	Community College	
Mayland Tech-Mitchell Campus	NC	28777	Community College	
Asheville Buncombe Technical (	CNC	28753	Community College	

oject Role
Jeer Hole

	<u>,                                      </u>
Facility Name	Project Role
Gaston Community College Lincoln Campus Halifax Community College Main	Customer
Haywood Community College	Customer
Isothermal Community College	Customer
Isothermal Community College Polk Campus	Customer
Martin Community College Main  Backingham Community	Customer
Rockingham Community College	Customer
Nash Community College Main Piedmont Community College	Customer
Main	Customer
Piedmont Community College Person County Campus Pitt Community College	Customer Customer
Richmond Community College Roanoke-Chowan Community	Customer
College	Customer
Sandhills Community College	Customer
South Piedmont Community College L.L. Polk Campus South Piedmont Community College Old Charlotte Highway	Customer
Campus Southeastern Community	Customer
College Surry Community College	Customer Customer
Tri-County Community College	Customer
Vance-Granville Community College Main Campus Vance-Granville Community College Warren County	Customer
Campus	Customer

Facility Name	Project Role
Wake Technical Community	
College	Customer
Wilkes Community College	
Alleghany Center	Customer
Wilson Community College	Customer
Alleghany County (030)	Customer
Anson County (040)	Customer
Ashe County (050)	Customer
Avery County (060)	Customer
Bertie County (080)	Customer
Camden County (150)	Customer
Caswell County (170)	Customer
Cleveland County (230)	Customer
Columbus County (240)	Customer
Craven County (250)	Customer
Currituck County (270)	Customer
Dare County (280)	Customer
Edenton/Chowan (210)	Customer
Edgecombe County (330)	Customer
Elizabeth City-Pasquotank (700)	Customer
Gates County (370)	Customer
Graham County (380)	Customer
Granville County (390)	Customer
Haywood County (440)	Customer
Henderson County (450)	Customer
Hertford County (460)	Customer
Hyde County (480)	Customer
Jackson County (500)	Customer
Lee County (530)	Customer
Lincoln County (550)	Customer
Martin County (580)	Customer
Mecklenburg County (600)	Customer
Mount Airy City (862)	Customer
Northampton County (660)	Customer
Onslow County (670)	Customer
Perquimans County (720)	Customer
Person County (730)	Customer
Pitt County (740)	Customer
Polk County (750)	Customer
Richmond County (770)	Customer
Roanoke Rapids City (421)	Customer
Rockingham County (790)	Customer
Rutherford County (810)	Customer
Scotland County (830)	Customer
Stokes County (850)	Customer
, , ,	

Facility Name	Project Role
Surry County (860)	Customer
Swain County (870)	Customer
Transylvania County (880)	Customer
Tyrrell County (890)	Customer
Union County (900)	Customer
Vance County (910)	Customer
Warren County (930)	Customer
Washington County (940)	Customer
Watauga County (950)	Customer
Weldon City (422)	Customer
Whiteville City (241)	Customer
Wilson County (980)	Customer
Yancey County (995)	Customer
Ahoskie Public Library	Customer
Alleghany County Library	Customer
Berea Branch Library	Customer
Braswell Memorial Public Librar	Customer
Canton Branch	Customer
Carver Branch Library	Customer
Charles R. Jonas Lib	Customer
Cherryville Br. Lib	Customer
Cleveland County Memorial Libr	Customer
Currituck County Library	Customer
Danbury Library	Customer
Dobson Community Library	Customer
Edgecombe Co Memorial Library	Customer
Edwards Memorial Pub Lib	Customer
Elm City	Customer
Etowah Branch Library	Customer
Gates Co. Library	Customer
Gonn Memorial Lib	Customer
Green River Public Library	Customer
H. Leslie Perry Memorial Library	Customer
Hampton B. Allen Library	Customer
Havelock Craven Co. Pub	Customer
Haywood County P. Lib	Customer
Henderson County Pub. Lib - Ma	Customer
Hertford Co. Library	Customer
Jones Memorial Library	Customer
Law Library	Customer
Lowgap Public Library	Customer
Marshville Branch Library	Customer
Martin Memorial Library	Customer
Mount Airy Public Library	Customer
New Hanover County Public Libr	Customer

Facility Name	Project Role
·	-
Newport Public Library	Customer
North County Regional	Customer
Northampton County Memorial	_
Pasquotank-Camden	Customer
Person County Pub. Lib.	Customer
Polk County Public Library	Customer
Richard H. Thornton Library	Customer
Robersonville Public Library	Customer
Rube McCray Memorial Library	Customer
Saluda Public Library	Customer
Sheppard Memorial Library	Customer
Spruce Pine Public Library	Customer
Swansboro Branch Library	Customer
Transylvania County Library	Customer
Tyrrell County Library	Customer
Union County Pub. Lib.	Customer
Union West Pub. Lib.	Customer
Vanceboro Craven Co Pub	Customer
Watauga County Public	Customer
Weldon Memorial Library	Customer
Wilson Co. Public Library	Customer
Yancey County Library	Customer
Golden Leaf Foundation	Customer
North Carolina Research Campu	_
Appalachian State University	Customer
Coastal Studies Institute	Customer
Elizabeth City State University	Customer
Fayetteville State University	Customer
University of North Carolina Cha	
University of North Carolina Pen	
AFR1-Asheville Fire Department	
AFR2-Asheville Fire Department	
AFR3-Asheville Fire Department	
AFR4-Asheville Fire Department	
AFR5-Asheville Fire Department	
AFR6-Asheville Fire Department	
AFR7-Asheville Fire Department	
AFR8-Asheville Fire Department	
AFR9-Asheville Fire Department	
AFR10-Asheville Fire Departmen	
AFR11-Asheville Fire Departmen	
AFR12-Asheville Fire Departmen	
Avery High School	Customer
Avery Middle School	Customer
Crossnore Elementary School	Customer

Facility Name	Project Role
Crossnore Academy	Customer
Newland Elementary School	Customer
Cannon Memorial Hospital	Customer
Blue Ridge Regional Hospital	Customer
Mayland Tech-Avery Campus	Customer
Mayland Tech-Mitchell Campus	Customer
Asheville Buncombe Technical C	Customer

### **BTOP CCI Network Points of Interest De**

Title: North Carolina Rural Broadband Initiative (NCRBI)
Easy Grants ID: 4218

Facility Type	Address Line 1	City	State
Point of Interconnection	One University Heights Robinson	⊢ F Asheville	NC
Point of Interconnection	200 Mayland Drive	Spruce Pine	NC
Point of Interconnection	287 Rivers Street	Boone	NC
Point of Interconnection	115 Atwood Street	Sparta	NC
Point of Interconnection	630 South Main Street	Dobson	NC
Point of Interconnection	Reidsville	Reidsville	NC
Point of Interconnection	1715 College Drive	Roxboro	NC
Point of Interconnection	100 College Drive	Weldon	NC
Point of Interconnection	109 Community College Road	Ahoskie	NC
Point of Interconnection	1704 Weeksville Road	Elizabeth City	NC
Point of Interconnection	3020 South Wrightsville Avenue	Nags Head	NC
Point of Interconnection	217 Budleigh St	Manteo	NC
Point of Interconnection	902 Main St	Columbia	NC
Point of Interconnection	1161 Kehukee Park Road	Williamston	NC
Point of Interconnection	301 North Winstead Avenue	Rocky Mount	NC
Point of Interconnection	Cullowhee	Cullowhee	NC
Point of Interconnection	145 Moose Branch Road	Robbinsville	NC
Collocation Facility	125 N Myers Street	Charlotte	NC
Point of Interconnection	680 Highway 74 West	Polkton	NC
Point of Interconnection	1042 West Hamlet Avenue	Hamlet	NC
Point of Interconnection	1105 Kelly Drive	Sanford	NC
Collocation Facility	116 North West Street	Raleigh	NC
Point of Interconnection	1 University Drive	Pembroke	NC
Point of Interconnection	4564 Chadbourn Highway	Whiteville	NC
Point of Interconnection	601 S. College Street	Wilmington	NC
Collocation Facility	5301 Departure Drive	Raleigh	NC
Point of Interconnection			
Point of Interconnection	219 Nuway Circle	Lenoir	NC
Point of Interconnection	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Point of Interconnection	151 Patton Avenue	Asheveille	NC
Point of Interconnection		Henderson	NC
Point of Interconnection			
Point of Interconnection	200 West Avenue	Kannapolis	NC
Point of Interconnection Point of Interconnection		Sylva	NC

Facility Type	Address Line 1	City	State
Point of Interconnection Connection to Service Provider Connection to Service Provider	250 9th Street Lane	Hickory	NC
Point of Interconnection			
	Additional Note	s	

### **!tail Template**

Facility Type	Zip	Longitude	Latitude	Interconnection Available at this Location
Point of Interconnection	28804			yes
Point of Interconnection	28777			yes
Point of Interconnection	28608			yes
Point of Interconnection	28675			yes
Point of Interconnection	27017			yes
Point of Interconnection	27320			yes
Point of Interconnection	27573			yes
Point of Interconnection	27890			yes
Point of Interconnection	27910			yes
Point of Interconnection	27909			yes
Point of Interconnection	27959			yes
Point of Interconnection	27594			yes
Point of Interconnection	27925			yes
Point of Interconnection	27892			yes
Point of Interconnection	27804			yes
Point of Interconnection	28723			yes
Point of Interconnection	28771			yes
Collocation Facility	28202			yes
Point of Interconnection	28135			yes
Point of Interconnection	28345			yes
Point of Interconnection	27330			yes
Collocation Facility	27603			yes
Point of Interconnection	28372			yes
Point of Interconnection	28472-5422			yes
Point of Interconnection	28403			yes
Collocation Facility	27616			yes
Point of Interconnection		-82.56217	35.736202	yes
Point of Interconnection	28645	-81.538956	35.913979	yes
Point of Interconnection		-82.092117	35.912273	yes
Point of Interconnection		-82.557899	35.594128	yes
Point of Interconnection	27537	-78.378098	36.332207	yes
Point of Interconnection		-78.455467	36.11538	yes
Point of Interconnection	28081			yes
Point of Interconnection	28779			yes
Point of Interconnection		-80.549511	34.985428	yes

Facility Type	Zip	Longitude	Latitude	Interconnection Available at this Location
Point of Interconnection		-80.84285	35.410694	yes
Connection to Service Provider		-78.515516	36.016211	yes
Connection to Service Provider	28601			
Point of Interconnection		-76.695487	36.047878	Yes
Point of Interconnection		-75.762153	36.087701	Yes
Point of Interconnection		-75.629765	35.895236	Yes
Point of Interconnection		-75.615085	35.898696	Yes
Point of Interconnection		-75.714152	35.885183	Yes
Point of Interconnection		-76.007646	35.900304	Yes
Point of Interconnection		-76.25495	35.916423	Yes
Point of Interconnection		-77.95083	34.251992	Yes

Facility Type	Status in Proposed Network
Delia of laboration	No. So. Donor de Nota de la Constantina del Constantina de la Constantina de la Constantina de la Constantina de la Constantina de la Constantina de la Constantina de la Constantina de la Constantina de la Constantina de la Constantina de la Constantina de la Constantina de la Constantina de la Constantina de la Constantina de la Constantina de la Constantina de la Constantina de la Cons
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Collocation Facility	Existing - Leased from Third Party
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Collocation Facility	Existing - Leased from Third Party
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Collocation Facility	Existing - Leased from Third Party
Point of Interconnection	Existing - Leased from Third Party
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network

Facility Type	Status in Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Connection to Service Provider	New for Proposed Network
Connection to Service Provider	Existing - Leased from Third Party
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network
Point of Interconnection	New for Proposed Network

### BTOP Comprehensive Community Infrastructure Pro Forma Financial Projections

Please complete the Income Statement, Balance Sheet, Cash Flows, and NPV-IRR Table worksheets. Key assumptions used to formulate these financial projections should be listed in the Key Assumptions worksheet. Please note that these are **project-specific** projections, in contrast to the historical financial information which is provided at the organizational level.

# <u>Please refer to the Comprehensive Community Infrastructure Grant Guidance for detailed instructions on the completing this attachment.</u>

Applicants are required to provide this attachment as an Excel file, and not to convert it to a PDF when submitting a copy of their application on an appropriate electronic medium, such as a DVD, CD-ROM, or flash drive. Applicants may make adjustments to the format of the templates as necessary to provide the most effective presentation of the data for their specific project, but should not remove major headings (*e.g.* Revenues and Expenses on the Income Statement) or provide less detailed information than would be required to complete the provided templates.

		Forecast Period										36				
	)	rear 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Year 6		Year 7		Year 8
<u>Revenues</u>																
Broadband Offerings					ļ. <u></u>		ļ. <u>.</u>						ļ. <u>.</u> .			
Wholesale Data Lambdas	\$		\$		\$	90,000	\$	120,000		130,000	\$	160,000	+		\$	160,000
Wholesale Data	\$		\$		\$	18,000	\$	20,700	\$	26,910	\$	30,947	<u>\$</u>	35,588	\$_	40,927
Retail Data	\$		\$		\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$ \$	6,300	\$_	6,300	\$	6,600	\$_	6,600
IRU/Lease	\$		\$	3,375	\$	6,750	3.	6,750		6,750	\$	92,994	<u>†-</u> ≱-	92,994	\$	92,994
Collocation	\$		\$		\$	15,600 2,138,400	<u>.</u>	17,160 2,419,200	\$	18,876	<u>.</u>	20,764	<del> </del> -≱-	22,840		25,124
Ethernet Transport over Middle Mile Fiber	\$	-	<u>\$</u>		- <u>*</u>	2,138,400		2,419,200	\$	2,592,000	<u></u>	2,894,400	\$	3,024,000	\$_	3,196,800
Other Network Driven Revenues	·					400 444				672,375	·	722,775		744 075		770 477
Network Access Service Revenues CPE Revenues	\$		<u>\$</u>	11,391	\$	468,441 469,880	\$	600,375 531,581	\$ \$	569,551	<u>\$</u>	635,999	\$	744,375 664,476	- <u>\$</u>	773,175 702,446
Installation Revenues	\$		\$ \$	500	- <del>-</del>	4.250	- 4	3.000	\$	1.750	φ	1.000		750		702,440
Grant Revenues	<del></del>	548,214	<del>.</del>	258,687	\$	3,425,518	- <del>¢</del> -	4,100,124		4,041,926	φ	3,529,465	1 - 5	3.441.835		3,422,979
Cash Match Revenues	\$	198,408	\$	93,623	\$	1,239,751	9	1,483,902	\$	1,462,839	φ	1,277,371	1-2-	1,245,657		1,238,832
n-kind Match Revenues (non-cash)	\$	38,358	\$ \$	18,100	\$	239,681	φ.	286,883	\$	282,810	<u>φ</u>	246,954	<del>"</del>	240,823		239,503
Total Revenues	\$	784,980	\$ \$	385,677	\$	8,122,270	\$	9,595,676	\$	9,812,089	\$	9,618,969	<u>ξ</u>	9,679,939	- <del>Υ</del>	9,900,131
Total Revenues	Ψ	704,000	-Ψ	303,077	Ψ	0,122,270	Ψ	3,333,070	٠-٣	3,012,003	Ψ	3,010,303	<del> -Ψ</del> -	3,073,333	<u>¥</u> -	3,300,13
Expenses																
										l						
abor	\$		\$	265,437	\$	673,376	\$	820,672	\$	845,292	\$	870,651	\$	896,771	\$	923,674
Benefits	\$ \$		· <u>\$</u>	116,584	\$	298,471	\$	364,109	\$	375,032	\$	386,283	\$	397,872	\$	409,808
raining/recruitment	\$		- <u>*</u>	4,200	\$		\$	14,835	\$	15,280	\$	15,738	\$	16,210	\$	16,69
Materials/supplies	\$		\$	1,200	\$	14,496 7,200	\$	7.344	\$	7.564	\$-	7,791	T-Š	8,025	\$	8,266
quipment maintenance support agreement	\$	<u></u>	\$	35,675	\$	275,675	\$	275,675	\$	275,675	\$	275,675	\$	278,175	\$	278.17
quipment maintenance support agreement			\$		\$	38,800	\$	43,600		46,400	\$	52,000		54,400	\$	57,600
iber cuts repair costs	\$		\$	20,000	\$	65,000	\$	65,800	\$	66,216	\$	66,640	\$	70,361	\$ \$	71,084
iber management fee-backbone	\$	15,000	\$	57,600	\$	313,600	\$	314,527	\$	315,463	\$	316,409	\$	324,095	\$	325,060
iber management fee-Blue Ridge Electric I	\$	-	\$	13,350	\$	31,950	\$	31,950	\$	31,950	\$	31,950	\$	34,650	\$	34,650
iber management fee-City of Monroe IRU	\$		\$		\$	12,500	\$	12,500	\$	12,500	\$	12,500	\$	13,125	\$	13,125
iber management fee-AGL Networks Charl	\$	154	\$		\$	14,000	\$	14,000		14,000	\$	14,000	\$	14.700	\$	14,700
iber management fee-Balsam West	\$	-	\$		\$	29,000	\$	29,000	\$ \$	29,000	\$	29,000	\$	29,000 34,365	\$	29,000
iber management fee-laterals	\$	-	\$	-	\$	31,800	\$	31,800	\$	31,800	\$	31,800	\$	34,365	\$	34 365
Colocation	\$	-	\$	4,900	\$	4,972	\$	5,082	\$	5,196	\$	5,312	\$	5,433	\$	5,557
eased line savings	\$	-	\$	(100,800)	\$	(639,864)	\$	(639,864)	\$	(639,864)	\$	(639,864)	\$	(639,864)	\$	(639,864
Shelter (hut) costs	\$	-	\$	2,600	\$	2,600	\$	12,680	\$ \$	2,600	\$	2,600	\$ \$	12,680	\$	2,600
Pole Fees	\$	24,047	\$	48,093	\$	48,093	\$	50,498		50,498	\$	50,498		53,023 23,724	\$	53,023
ravel	\$	3,500	\$	3,102	\$	22,103 2,640	\$	21,360	\$	22,111	\$	22,898	\$	23,724	\$	24,592
elephone	\$		\$		\$		\$	2,693	\$	2,774	\$	2,857	1.\$	2,942	\$	3,031
<b>Itilities</b>	\$	-	\$	6,400	\$	134,400	\$	140,700	\$	147,315	\$	154,261	\$	161,554	\$	169,21
nsurance	\$		\$	1,690	\$	158,858	\$	162,184	\$ \$	168,260	\$	174,586	\$	181,174	\$	188,036
nternet	\$	-	\$		\$	114,976	\$	127,738		135,298	\$	150,418	\$	156,898	\$	165,53
eased circuits	\$	-	\$	4,200	\$	22,824	\$	23,269	\$	23,931	\$	24,613	\$	25,315	\$	26,03
iber Relocations Accrual	\$	-	\$	-	\$	110,000	\$	110,000	\$	110,000	\$	110,000	\$	110,000	\$	110,000
re-award/legal costs	\$	739,080	\$	9,000	\$	9,000	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
irect Labor Overhead	\$		\$	281,626	\$	787,867	\$	969,679	\$	998,769	\$	1,028,733	\$	1,059,595	\$	1,091,382
orporate G&A	\$	20,603	\$	81,739	\$	382,988	\$	398,704	\$	389,956	\$	400,869	\$	412,664	\$	422,779
Total	\$	802,230	\$	856,596	\$	2,967,325	\$	3,410,535	\$	3,483,016	\$	3,598,219	1.5	3,736,888	\$	3,838,12
			- 1		<b></b> _				ļ.,				ļ. <u>.</u> .		ļ	
EBITDA	\$	(17,250)	\$	(470,919)	\$	5,154,945	\$	6,185,141	\$	6,329,072	\$	6,020,750	1.5	5,943,051	\$_	6,062,00
					L								ļ. <u>.</u> .			
epreciation/amortization	\$	45,900	\$	361,411	\$	4,895,949	\$	5,870,909	\$	5,787,576	<del>\$</del>	5,053,791	<u>  \$</u> .	4,928,315	<u>-</u> ↓-	4,901,31
epreciation on Equipment Refresh	\$		<b>3</b>		\$		\$		<u>, \$</u>	83,333	ψ	817,118	1.5	942,594	<u>.</u>	969,59
		(00 4F0)			ļ. <u>.</u>								ļ- <u>-</u> -			
Earnings Before Interest and Taxes	\$	(63, 150)	\$	(832,330)	<u> </u>	258,996	\$	314,232	\$	458,164	Þ	149,842	1.3	72,143	<u>.</u>	191,09
					ļ. <u>.</u>				- <u>-</u>				<del> </del>			
terest Expense	<b>3</b>		\$	8,050	\$	17,745	\$	12,215	\$	2,520	\$	15,523	\$	18,183	\$_	2,66
In B-f T T		(62.450)	·	(0.40,000)	ļ.,	744 754			ļ. <u></u> .		·		<del> </del>	FA 600		100.70
Income Before Taxes	\$	(63, 150)	Þ	(840,380)	\$	241,251	\$	302,017	\$	455,644	\$	134,319	1.5	53,960	\$_	188,43
											<u>~</u>		<del> </del> -			
Property Tax	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		13		\$	
ncome Taxes	Þ		Þ		\$		<u>\$</u>		<u> </u>		Þ		1-2-		-≯-	
	_	/==	_				_		<u> </u>		_		<u> </u>	22.22	<u> </u>	
Net Income	5	(63, 150)	5	(840,380)	\$	241,251	\$	302,017	\$	455,644	5	134,319	1 5	53,960	1 5	188,43

# **Balance Sheet**

							Forecas	st P	eriod						
<u>Assets</u>		Year 1		Year 2	Year 3	Γ	Year 4		Year 5		Year 6		Year 7		Year 8
Current Assets		<i>,,</i>		~	-										
Cash	\$	4,498,158	\$	7,750	\$ 1,720	\$	3,737	\$	508,714	\$	5,797	\$	924	\$	1,035,952
Accounts Receivable	\$	15,266		3,217,321	\$ 3,724,767	\$	4,024,513	\$	4,565,179	\$	4,751,624	\$	4,998,817	\$	4,998,817
Total Current Assets	\$	4,513,424	\$	3,225,071	\$ 3,726,487	\$	4,028,250	\$	5,073,892	\$	4,757,422	\$	4,999,740	\$	6,034,769
Non-Current Assets															
Plant in Service	\$	43,465,199	\$	98,800,686	\$ 110,897,243	\$	110,897,243	\$	110,897,243	\$	113,348,597	\$	113,725,025	\$	113,806,025
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	\$	(45,900)	\$	(407,311)	(5,303,260)				(17,045,078)		(22,915,987)		(28,786,895)		(34,657,804
Net Plant	\$	43,419,299	\$	98,393,376	\$ 105,593,983	\$			93,852,165	\$	90,432,611	\$	84,938,130	\$	79,148,222
Total Non-Current Assets	\$	43,419,299	\$	98,393,376	\$ 105,593,983	\$	99,723,074	\$	93,852,165	\$	90,432,611	\$	84,938,130	\$	79,148,222
Total Assets	\$	47,932,724	\$	101,618,446	\$ 109,320,470	\$	103,751,324	\$	98,926,058	\$	95,190,032	\$	89,937,870	\$	85,182,991
Linkilities and Owners' Equity		Year 1		Year 2	Year 3		Voor 4		Year 5		Year 6		Year 7		Year 8
<u>Liabilities and Owners' Equity</u> Liabilities	_	reari	_	rear Z	rears		Year 4		rearo	_	rear 6	<u> </u>	rear I		rear 8
Current Liabilities LOC	\$	_	\$	460,000	\$ 554,000	\$	144,000	\$		\$	887,000	\$	152,000	\$	
Deferred Revenue	\$	47,995,874	\$	102,061,976	\$ 109,318,749	\$	103,747,586	\$	98,500,676	\$	93,633,332	\$	88,952,209	\$	84,050,895
Provision for Future Fiber Relocations	\$	-	\$	=	\$ 110,000	\$	220,000	\$	330,000	\$	440,000	\$	550,000	\$	660,000
Total Current Liabilities	\$	47,995,874	\$	102,521,976	\$ 109,982,749	\$	104,111,586	\$	98,830,676	\$	94,960,332	\$	89,654,209	\$	84,710,895
Long-Term Liabilities	32		32			52		55						52	
Long Term Notes Payable	\$		\$	-	\$ 	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	
Other Long Term Liabilities	\$	4 <u>□</u> 0	\$	VEC.	\$ <del>(2</del>	\$	.00	\$	A23	\$	# <u>22</u> 4	\$	#21	\$	4 <u>~</u>
Total Long-Term Liabilities	\$	=	\$	=	\$ =	\$	=	\$	3=1	\$	I=:	\$	:=:	\$	1=
Total Liabilities	\$	47,995,874	\$	102,521,976	\$ 109,982,749	\$	104,111,586	\$	98,830,676	\$	94,960,332	\$	89,654,209	\$	84,710,895
Owner's Equity															
Net Assets	\$	(63, 150)	\$	(903,530)	\$ (662,279)	\$	(360,262)	\$	95,381	\$	229,701	\$	283,661	\$	472,096
Total Equity	\$	(63,150)	\$	(903,530)	\$ (662,279)	\$	(360,262)	\$	95,381	\$	229,701	\$	283,661	\$	472,096
Total Liabilities and Owner's Equity	\$	47,932,724	\$	101,618,446	\$ 109,320,470	\$	103,751,324	\$	98,926,058	\$	95,190,032	\$	89,937,870	\$	85,182,991

# Statement of Cash Flows

							Forecas	t P	eriod					
	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Year 6		Year 7	Year 8
Beginning Cash	\$ -	\$	4,498,158	\$	7,750	\$	1,720	\$	3,737	\$	508,714	\$	5,797	\$ 924
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:														
Net Income	(63,150)	<u> </u>	(840,380)	ļ	241,251	ļ <u></u> .	302,017		455,644		134,319	<u> </u>	53,960	 188,435
Adjustments to Reconcile Net Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities		07,440,007			18 VALUE   1950					nostrato a		300000		
Add: Depreciation	45,900		361,411		4,895,949	<u> </u>	5,870,909		5,870,909		5,870,909		5,870,909	 5,870,909
Changes in Current Assets and Liabilities:												<u> </u>		 
Accounts Receivable	(15,266)		(3,202,054)		(507,446)		(299,746)		(540,666)		(186,446)		(247,192)	 -
Non-cash Deferred Revenue	4,746,000		510,000		200,000	<u> </u>							-	 
Deferred Revenue	43,249,874	<u> </u>	53,556,102		7,056,773	<u> </u>	(5,571,163)		(5,246,910)		(4,867,345)	<u> </u>	(4,681,122)	 (4,901,315)
Provision for Future Fiber Relocations	-		-		110,000	ļ	110,000		110,000		110,000		110,000	 110,000
*														
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operations	\$ 47,963,358	\$	50,385,079	\$	11,996,527	\$	412,017	\$	648,977	\$	1,061,437	\$	1,106,554	\$ 1,268,029
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			VE 1 005 105										(0=0 400)	(0.1.000)
Capital Expenditures	(38,719,199)	ļ	(54,825,487)	ļ	(11,896,557)	ļ					(2,451,354)	ļ	(376,428)	 (81,000)
Non-cash Capital Expenditures (in-kind)	(4,746,000)	ļ	(510,000)	ļ	(200,000)	ļ						ļ·		 
Net Cash Used by Investing Activities	\$ (43,465,199)	\$	(55,335,487)	\$	(12,096,557)	\$	£.	\$		\$	(2,451,354)	\$	(376,428)	\$ (81,000)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			100.000		04.000						007.000			-
Line of Credit	47		460,000	┡	94,000		- (440,000)		- (144.000)		887,000		- (705,000)	- (450,000)
Principal Payments	<del>-</del> -			<del> </del> -		ļ	(410,000)		(144,000)				(735,000)	 (152,000)
Net Cash Used by Financing Activities	\$ -	\$	460,000	\$	94,000	\$	(410,000)	\$	(144,000)	\$	887,000	\$	(735,000)	\$ (152,000)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash	\$ 4,498,158	\$	(4,490,408)	\$	(6,030)	\$	2,017	\$	504,977	\$	(502,917)	\$	(4,874)	\$ 1,035,029
Ending Cash	\$ 4,498,158	\$	7,750	\$	1,720	\$	3,737	\$	508,714	\$	5,797	\$	924	\$ 1,035,952

## **NPV/IRR Table**

	Net Present Value	Internal Rate of Return	
Without BTOP Funding	-\$81,430,604.00	0.00%	*
With BTOP Funding	\$8,065,818.00	0.00%	*

\* NOTE: A generally accepted IRR formula could not calculate an internal rate of return as the initial investment exceeds the resulting free cash flow streams by too much. Two IRR processes were tried, both produced the error result. The maximum investment given these free cash flows that produced a calculateable IRR result is \$41M, well below this proposals \$111M The detailed calculations are available in the supplemental materials to verify methodology.

Revenue Assumptions		
Factor	Specific Metric Used in Analysis	Rationale (Cite Basis)
Revenue Assumptions		
Wholesale Data Lambdas	\$10k per Gigabit Ethernet	Pricing set to produce breakeven for service
Wholesale Data	ERC transport \$18,000/annual	Pricing set to produce breakeven for service
Retail Data	ERC commercial or non-profits access at \$100/mth/site	Pricing set to produce breakeven for service
IRU/Lease	\$135k for 20 year IRU	Estimated expectation of IRU capability for one customer
Collocation	Build enables one new collocation customer for ERC at \$1300/mth	Standard rack pricing for ERC
Ethernet Transport over MM Fiber	Based on \$18,000 per year for middle mile transport	Pricing set to produce breakeven for service
Network Access Service Revenues	see following chart	Pricing set to produce breakeven for service
CPE Revenues	\$4,746.26 per year per CAI	Pricing set to produce breakeven for service
Installation Revenues	Installation of CPE/monitoring equip at \$250/site	\$250/site as standard install set to produce breakeven
Grant Revenues	Fed % of project times depreciation and pre-award costs	Pricing set equal to cost over life of the assets
Cash Match Revenues	Cash match % of project times depreciation and pre-award costs	Pricing set equal to cost over life of the assets
In-kind Match Revenues	In-kind match % of project times depreciation on pre-award costs	Pricing set equal to cost over life of the assets

				New Reven	ues			
Network Access Service Revenues	Yr1	Yr2	Yr3	Yr4	7r5	Yr6	Yr7	Ŋ
east:	- 111	112	110	.03	110	110	1161	
# of Com Coll's Passed	Political Control of the Control of	AND D	9	9	9	9	9	200400
Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	10
# of Com Coll Projected Price per Com Coll	2		9 9147	9 9147	9 9147	9 9147	9 9147	9
Total New CC Revenues		-	82,323	82,323	82,323	82,323	82,323	82,3
# of Libraries Passed			47	47	47	47	47	02,4
Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	11%	21%	21%	21%	21%	2
# of Libraries Projected	-	-1	5	10	10	10	10	
Price per Library	05 Si		3600	3600	3600	3600	3600	3
Total New Library Revenues	遾	23	18,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,0
# of Museums Passed Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
# of Museums Projected	U%	U%	U%	U%	U%	U%	U%	5
Price per Museum								
Total New Museum Revenues		*:	*	.93		*	*	3
# of Health Care Passed								
Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
# of Health Care Projected	·	-8	*			*	*	i i
Price per Health Care	3							
Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Passed	- 7		415	415	415	415	415	
# Or new Salety Passed Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	415 0%	415 0%	415 0%	415 0%	415 0%	
# of new Safety Projected	- 870		-	0.70	070	- 0.70	- 070	
Price per Safety	36		3600	3600	3600	3600	3600	
Total new Safety Revenues	i ×	2)	9	S1	:¥:	¥	-	
# of new other CAI Passed	PT-70-000	02777	290	290	290	290	290	
Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	
# of new other CAI Projected Price per other CAI	-		21 0	21 0	21	21	21 0	
Total new other CAI Revenues	9	-:	U	U	U	U.	U	
ortheast			100,323	118,323	118,323	118,323	118,323	118.
Vortheast Projected # of New CAIs	-	-	35	40	40	40	40	110
	20		177.77		- 1.70		195	
entral:								
# of Com Coll's Passed	THE STATE OF THE S	Televicide .	12	12	12	12	12	
Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	58%	50%	50%	50%	50%	
# of Com Coll Projected	2	2	7	6	6	6	6	
Price per Com Coll Total New CC Revenues			6208 43,456	6208 37,248	6208 37,248	6208 37,248	6208 37,248	37
# of Libraries Passed	-	-:	45,456	37,2 <del>40</del> 45	31,246 45	45	31,240 45	- 31
Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%						
# of Libraries Projected	0.70		7%	7%	11%			
# ULLIDI aries Flujecteu		-	2% 1	7% 3	11% 5	16% 7	20% 9	
Price per Library		+	1 3600	3 3600	5 3600	16% 7 3600	20% 9 3600	
Price per Library Total New Library Revenues		+1	1	3	5	16% 7	20% 9	
Price per Library Total New Library Revenues # of Museums Passed	-	E ange	1 3600 3,600	3 3600 10,800	5 3600 18,000	16% 7 3600 25,200	20% 9 3600 32,400	
Price per Library Total New Library Revenues # of Museums Passed Projected Take Rate %	- 0%	- 0%	1 3600	3 3600	5 3600	16% 7 3600	20% 9 3600	
Price per Library Total New Library Revenues # of Museums Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Museums Projected	- - 0%	E ange	1 3600 3,600	3 3600 10,800	5 3600 18,000	16% 7 3600 25,200	20% 9 3600 32,400	
Price per Library Total New Library Revenues # of Museums Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Museums Projected Price per Museum	- 0%	0%	1 3600 3,600 0%	3 3600 10,800	5 3600 18,000	16% 7 3600 25,200 0%	20% 9 3600 32,400 0%	
Price per Library Total New Library Revenues # of Museums Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues	- - 0% -	E ange	1 3600 3,600	3 3600 10,800	5 3600 18,000	16% 7 3600 25,200	20% 9 3600 32,400	
Price per Library Total New Library Revenues # of Museums Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed	•	- 0% -	1 3600 3,600 0%	3 3600 10,800 0%	5 3600 18,000 0%	16% 7 3600 25,200 0%	20% 9 3600 32,400 0%	
Price per Library Total New Library Revenues # of Museums Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues	- - - - - - -	0%	1 3600 3,600 0%	3 3600 10,800	5 3600 18,000	16% 7 3600 25,200 0%	20% 9 3600 32,400 0%	
Price per Library Total New Library Revenues # of Museums Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care	•	- 0% -	1 3600 3,600 0%	3 3600 10,800 0%	5 3600 18,000 0%	16% 7 3600 25,200 0%	20% 9 3600 32,400 0%	
Price per Library Total New Library Revenues # of Museums Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Total New Health Care	•	- 0% -	1 3600 3,600 0%	3 3600 10,800 0%	5 3600 18,000 0%	18% 7 3600 25,200 0%	20% 9 3600 32,400 0%	
Price per Library Total New Library Revenues # of Museums Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Passed	- - 0% -	- - - - - - - -	1 3600 3,600 0% - - 0% - 321	3 3600 10,800 0% 	5 3600 18,000 0% - - 0% - - 321	18% 7 3600 25,200 0% - - 0%	20% 9 3600 32,400 0% - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Price per Library Total New Library Revenues # of Museums Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Pojected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Passed Projected Take Rate %	•	- 0% -	1 3600 3,600 0%	3 3600 10,800 0%	5 3600 18,000 0%	18% 7 3600 25,200 0%	20% 9 3600 32,400 0%	
Price per Library Total New Library Revenues # of Museums Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Passed Projected Take Rate % # of rew Safety Projected	- - 0% -	- - - - - - - -	1 3600 3,600 0%	3 3600 10,800 0%	5 3600 18,000 0% - 0% - 321 0%	18% 7 3600 25,200 0% - 0% - 321 0%	20% 9 3600 32,400 0% 	43
Price per Library Total New Library Revenues # of Museums Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Passed Projected Take Rate % # of new Safety Passed Projected Take Rate % # of new Safety Projected Price per Safety	- - 0% -	- - - - - - - -	1 3600 3,600 0% - - 0% - 321	3 3600 10,800 0% 	5 3600 18,000 0% - - 0% - - 321	18% 7 3600 25,200 0% - - 0%	20% 9 3600 32,400 0% - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	43
Price per Library Total New Library Revenues # of Museums Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Passed Projected Take Rate % # of new Safety Pojected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Pojected Price per Safety Total new Safety Projected Price per Safety Total new Safety Revenues	- - 0% -	- - - - - - - -	1 3600 3,600 0% 0% 	3 3600 10,800 0% 	5 3600 18,000 0% 	18% 7 3600 25,200 0% 0% 0% 321 0% 3600	20% 9 3600 32,400 0% 0% 	43
Price per Library Total New Library Revenues # of Museums Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Passed Projected Take Rate % # of new Safety Pojected Price per Safety Total new Safety Projected Price per Safety Total new Safety Projected Price per Safety Total new Safety Revenues # of new Safety Revenues # of new Safety Revenues	- - - 0% - - -	0%	1 3600 3,600 0% - - 0% - 321 0% - 3600	3 3600 10,800 0% 0% 	5 3600 18,000 0% 	18% 7 3600 25,200 0% 	20% 9 3600 32,400 0% 	43
Price per Library Total New Library Revenues # of Museums Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Passed Projected Take Rate % # of new Safety Projected Price per Safety Total new Safety Projected Price per Safety Total new Safety Projected Price per Safety Total new Safety Revenues # of new other CAI Passed # of new other CAI Passed	- - 0% -	- - - - - - - -	1 3600 3,600 0% 	3 3600 10,800 0% 0% 	5 3600 18,000 0% - - 0% - 321 0% - 3600 - 319 4%	18% 7 3600 25,200 0% 0% 321 0% 3600 319 4%	20% 9 3600 32,400 0% - 0% - 321 0% - 3600 - 319 4%	43,
Price per Library Total New Library Revenues # of Museums Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Passed Projected Take Rate % # of new Safety Projected Price per Safety Total new Safety Projected Price per Safety Total new Safety Projected # of new Safety Projected # of new Safety Revenues # of new Safety Revenues # of new Safety Revenues	- - - 0% - - -	0%	1 3600 3,600 0% - - 0% - 321 0% - 3600	3 3600 10,800 0% 0% 	5 3600 18,000 0% 	18% 7 3600 25,200 0% 	20% 9 3600 32,400 0% 	43,
Price per Library Total New Library Revenues # of Museums Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Passed Projected Take Rate % # of new Safety Projected Price per Safety Total new Safety Revenues # of new Safety Revenues # of new of Rate Rate % # of new of Rate Rate % # of new of Rate Rate % # of new of Rate Rate % # of new of Rate Rate % # of new other CAI Projected	- - - 0% - - -	0%	1 3600 3,600 0% 0% 	3 3600 10,800 0% 	5 3600 18,000 0% 	18% 7 3600 25,200 0% 0% 321 0% 3600 319 4%	20% 9 3600 32,400 0% 	43,
Price per Library Total New Library Revenues # of Museums Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Passed Projected Take Rate % # of new Safety Passed Projected Take Rate % # of new Safety Projected Price per Safety Total new Safety Projected Price per Safety Total new Safety Revenues # of new other CAI Passed Projected Take Rate % # of new other CAI Projected Price per Other CAI Projected Price per Other CAI Projected	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0%	1 3600 3,600 0% 0% 	3 3600 10,800 0% 	5 3600 18,000 0% 	18% 7 3600 25,200 0% 0% 321 0% 3600 319 4%	20% 9 3600 32,400 0% 	43,

Northwest ERC:

# -6 C C-III- D		3	-	9	2	2	9	7
# of Com Coll's Passed Projected Take Rate %	3 0%	0%	3 33%	3 67%	3 100%	3 100%	3 100%	100%
# of Com Coll Projected	2	D.	1	2	3	3	3	3
Price per Com Coll Total New CC Revenues	21600	21600	21600 21,600	21600 43,200	21600 64,800	21600 64,800	21600 64,800	21600 64,800
# of K12s Passed	3	3	3	43,200	3	3	3	04,000
Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	33%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
# of K12s Projected	24000	21000	1 24000	3	3	3	3	3 3 3 4 6 0 0
Price per K12 Coll Total New K12 Revenues	21600	21600	21600 21,600	21600 64,800	21600 64,800	21600 64,800	21600 64,800	21600 64,800
# of Libraries Passed	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Projected Take Rate %	0%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
# of Libraries Projected Price per Library	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
Total New Library Revenues	*	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
# of other Community Support Passed	0	2	3	4	5	5	5	5
Projected Take Rate % # of Other Community Support Projected	0%	50%	67% 2	75% 3	100% 5	100% 5	100% 5	100% 5
Price per Other Community Support	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Total New Other Community Support Revenues		1,800	3,600	5,400	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
# of Government Passed	0 0%	2 50%	2 100%	2 100%	2 100%	2 100%	2 100%	2 100%
Projected Take Rate % # of Government Projected	U%	50%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Price per Governement	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000
Total Government Revenues		6,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
# of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate %	3 0%	3 0%	3 33%	3 67%	3 100%	3 100%	3 100%	100%
# of Health Care Projected	- 070	- 070	1	2	3	3	3	3
Price per Health Care	0	0	21600	21600	21600	21600	21600	21600
Total New Health Care Revenues	- 10	- 10	21,600	43,200	64,800	64,800	64,800	64,800
# of new Safety Passed Projected Take Rate %	12 0%	12 50%	12 75%	12 100%	12 100%	12 100%	12 100%	100%
# of new Safety Projected	-	6	9	12	12	12	12	12
Price per Safety	398.54	398.54	398.54	398.54	398.54	398.54	398.54	398.54
Total new Safety Revenues # of new other CAI Passed	0	2,391 12	3,587 12	4,782 12	4,782 12	4,782 12	4,782 12	4,782 12
Projected Take Rate %	0%	8%	17%	42%	50%	50%	50%	50%
# of new other CAI Projected	2	1	2	5	6	6	6	6
Price per other CAI Total new other CAI Revenues	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Northwest ERC	쌀	11,391	85,187	174,582	221,382	221,382	221,382	221,382
Northwest ERC Projected # of New CAIs	-	-	-		221,002	-	=	-
2000								
west MCNC: # of Com Coll's Passed			17	1	1	1	1	1
Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
# of Com Coll Projected		5	. 3	- 75	175			
Price per Com Coll Total New CC Revenues		2,	9147	9147	9147	9147	9147	9147
# of Libraries Passed	-	-	12	12	12	12	12	12
Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
# of Libraries Projected	2	a a	2	127	(¥)	2	2	585
Price per Library Total New Library Revenues			3600	3600	3600	3600	3600	3600
# of Museums Passed								
Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
# of Museums Projected	*	5		26	1.5			$\sim$
Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues	꺌	2	77	121	927	꺌	2	(2)
# of Health Care Passed				200-2		contra		
Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
# of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care	2	-	-		1/2	2	-	2
Total New Health Care Revenues	*	*			(*)	*	*	
# of new Safety Passed			84	84	84	84	84	84
Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
# of new Safety Projected Price per Safety	).	-	3600	3600	3600	3600	3600	3600
Total new Safety Revenues	-	=		.74	151	Ž.		-
# of new other CAI Passed	220		59	59	59	59	59	59
Projected Take Rate % # of new other CAI Projected	0%	.0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Price per other CAI	5	-	0	0	0	0	0	
Total new other CAI Revenues	¥	¥;	¥	141	791	¥	19	
Northwest MCNC Northwest MCNC Projected # of New CAIs	7	5	5	.76	15.		-	
HOTAIN ESCHIONO FIOJECTEN # OF NEW ONIS				-		-		
central:			51.267	1995	9.00	5-60	535347.	
# of Com Coll's Passed Projected Take Rate %	2000	0000	21	21	21	21	21	21 52%
Projected Take Rate % # of Com Coll Projected	0%	0%	52% 11	52% 11	52% 11	52% 11	52% 11	52% 11
Price per Com Coll			9147	9147	9147	9147	9147	9147
Total New CC Revenues	껠	2	100,617	100,617	100,617	100,617	100,617	100,617
# of Libraries Passed Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	93 1%	93 2%	93 3%	93 8%	93 8%	93 9%
# of Libraries Projected	U70	J70 -	1 70	2%	3%	7	7	9%
Price per Library			3600	3600	3600	3600	3600	3600
Total New Library Revenues	*	#3	3,600	7,200	10,800	25,200	25,200	28,800
# of Museums Passed Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
# of Museums Projected	0.70	- 070	070	370	0.70	-	0.70	- 070
Price per Museum								
Total New Museum Revenues	=	=		25	253	=	÷	100
# of Health Care Decead	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
# of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate %		370	370	570	370	-	370	
Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected	070	+						
Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care				(5)	-100			
Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues	U70	*)	2024	(S)	25	2	(a)	
Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Passed	÷	- 10%	674 0%	674 0%	674 0%	- 674 0%	674 0%	674 0%
Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues	0%	- 0%	674 0% 3600	674 0%	674 0%	674 0%	674 0%	- 674 0% - 3600

Total new Safety Revenues				-				
# of new other CAI Passed			774	774	774	774	774	
Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	1%	2%	2%	2%	2%	
# of new other CAI Projected		3	11	12	12	12	12	
Price per other CAI	11.		0	0	0	0	0	
Total new other CAI Revenues	\$	2	ã.	22	127	8	S	
outhcentral	ā	5	104,217	107,817	111,417	125,817	125,817	
outhcentral Projected # of New CAIs	*	-0	23	25	26	30	30	
1:								
# of Com Coll's Passed			18	18	18	18	18	
Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	78%	83%	83%	83%	83%	
# of Com Coll Projected		-	14	15	15	15	15	
Price per Com Coll			9147	9147	9147	9147	9147	
Total New CC Revenues	7		128,058	137,205	137,205	137,205	137,205	
# of Libraries Passed	60/	201	65	65	65	65	65	
Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	2%	6% 4	12% 8	25%	31% 20	
# of Libraries Projected Price per Library	۾	5	3600	3600	3600	16 3600	3600	
Total New Library Revenues			3,600	14,400	28,800	57,600	72,000	
# of Museums Passed		-	2,000	191,900	20,000	21,000	72,000	
Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
# of Museums Projected	070	070	070	070	:070	070	070	
Price per Museum		-	-					
Total New Museum Revenues			-				-	
# of Health Care Passed				od:		-		
Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
# of Health Care Projected				78.5	27.00			
Price per Health Care	1.							
Total New Health Care Revenues	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	2	2	22	187	2	S S	
# of new Safety Passed			384	384	384	384	384	
Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
# of new Safety Projected	2	2	S	121	(4)	ğ	S	
Price per Safety	*		3600	3600	3600	3600	3600	
Total new Safety Revenues	8	*:	-	.76	2 P.	*	š	
# of new other CAI Passed			546	546	546	546	546	
Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	
# of new ather CAI Projected	*	+:	12	12	12	12	12	
Price per other CAI			0	0	0	0	0	
Total new other CAI Revenues	2	2	2		72	2	7	
Round 1	*	+:	131,658	151,605	166,005	194,805	209,205	35
Round 1 Projected # of New CAIs	*	8:	27	31	35	43	47	
n:								
# of Com Coll's Passed	270.00	AND D	1	1	1		1	
Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	
# of Com Coll Projected	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	
Price per Com Coll			9147	9147	9147	9147	9147	
Total New CC Revenues	3		9,147	9,147	9,147	9,147	9,147	
# of Libraries Passed								
Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
# of Libraries Projected		*	*	25	3.5			
Price per Library							2	
Total New Library Revenues # of Museums Passed				1001				
# or Museums Passed Projected Take Rate %	2	Ð	ũ.	2	12	2		
	00%	.000	noz.	D0/.	D07	- 004	00%	
	0%	0%	0%	- 0%	0%	0%	0%	
# of Museums Projected	0%	- 0% -	- 0% -	 0% 	0%	0%	0% -	
# of Museums Projected Price per Museum	0%	- 0% -	- 0% -	0%	0%	0%	0%	
# of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues	0%	- 0% -	0%	0%	0%	0%	0% -	
# of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed	*	÷	3	2	8 <b>2</b> 7	9 *	*	
# of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate %	0% 0%	0%	0%	0% 0%	0%	0%	0% - 0%	
# of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed	*	÷	3	2	8 <b>2</b> 7	9 *	*	
# of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care	*	÷	3	2	8 <b>2</b> 7	9 *	*	
# of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues	*	÷	3	2	8 <b>2</b> 7	5 *	*	
# of Museums Projected Price per Museum Protal New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Passed	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	- 0% -	0%	
# of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Passed Projected Take Rate %	*	÷	3	2	8 <b>2</b> 7	5 *	*	
# of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Passed Projected Take Rate % # of new Safety Projected	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	- 0% -	0%	
# of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Passed Projected Take Rate %	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	- 0% -	0%	
# of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Passed Projected Take Rate % # of new Safety Projected Price per Safety	0%	0%	- - - - - 0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
# of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Passed Projected Take Rate % # of new Safety Projected Price per Safety Total new Health Care Safety Projected # of new Safety Projected Price per Safety Total new Safety Revenues # of new Safety Revenues # of new Safety Revenues	0%	0%	- - - - - - 1	0% 	- - - - 0%	- - - - - - 1	0% 	
# of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Passed Projected Take Rate % # of new Safety Projected Price per Safety Total new Safety Revenues # of new Safety Revenues # of new other CAI Passed Projected Take Rate % # of new other CAI Projected	- 0% - 0% - 0% 	0%	- - - - - 0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
# of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Passed Projected Take Rate % # of new Safety Projected Price per Safety Total new Safety Revenues # of new Safety Revenues # of new other CAI Passed Projected Take Rate % # of new other CAI Projected	- 0% - 0% - 0% 	0%	- - - - - - 1	0% 0% 1 200%	0% 0% 	0% 	- 0% - 0% - 1 300%	
# of Museums Projected Price per Museum Total New Museum Revenues # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Passed Projected Take Rate % # of new Safety Projected Price per Safety Total new Safety Projected Price per Safety Total new Safety Revenues # of new other CAI Passed Projected Take Rate %	- 0% - 0% - 0% 	0%	- - - - - - 1	0% 0% 1 200%	0% 0% 	0% 	- 0% - 0% - 1 300%	
# of Museums Projected Price per Museum Projected Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Passed Projected Take Rate % # of Health Care Projected Price per Health Care Total New Health Care Revenues # of new Safety Passed Projected Take Rate % # of new Safety Projected Price per Safety Total new Safety Projected Price per Safety # of new Safety Projected Price per Safety # of new other CAI Passed Projected Take Rate % # of new other CAI Projected Price per other CAI Projected Price per Other CAI Projected	- 0% - 0% - 0% 	0%	- - - - - - 1	0% 0% 1 200%	0% 0% 	0% 	- 0% - 0% - 1 300%	

Factor		Specific Metric Used in Ar	nalysis		Rationale (Cite Basis)						
Network Expenses											
Labor:	Company	Title	Year	Salary	Quantity	Total Gross	Non-leave %				
	MCNC	Outside Plant	4	45,000		3 135,000	87%				
	ERC	Outside Plant	2	45,000		1 45,000	87%				
	MCNC	NOC Engineer	- 2	60,000		1 60,000	87%				
	MCNC	NOC Engineer	3	60,000		1 60,000	87%				
	MCNC	Help Desk	2	45,000		1 45,000	87%				
	MCNC	Help Desk	3	45,000		1 45,000	87%				
	MCNC	Knowledge Info Systems Member	2	75,000		1 75,000	87%				
	MCNC	Sr Engineer	3	100,000		1 100,000	87%				
	MCNC	CAI Advocate	3	95,000		1 95,000	87%				
	MCNC	Sales Associate	2	80,000		1 80,000	87%				
abor was derived by taking the gross wages * the non-leave % imes an inflation factor of 2% in year 2 and 3% in subseqent	MCNC	Network Mngmnt Tech	3	50,000		1 50,000	87%				
/ears	MCNC	NOC Mgmnt	3	80,000		1 80,000	87%				
Fringe	MCNC 44.6%	of labor, ERC 40% of labo	or			e. The methodology user ased on historical actuals	d to derive the rate has bee	en audited by			
Fraining/recruitment	NOC network	certification requirements	270	historical cost, factor	ed for inflation		h				
Materials/supplies	small cabling, j	umpers, etc		historical cost, factor	ed for inflation						

Equipment maintenance support agreements-backbone	Annual hardware maintenance and support contracts	per vendor stated cost for components
Equipment maintenance support agreements-CPE	Annual hardware maintenance and support contracts for	per vendor stated cost for CPE
Fiber cuts repair costs	region per year at having an averge cost to repair of \$7500 per incident	consultation with industry experts, factored for inflation
Fiber management fee-backbone	Based on stated agreements from actual provider for \$175 - \$300 per route mile per year	provider agreement
Fiber management fee	Based on stated agreements from actual provider for \$175 - \$300 per route mile per year	provider agreement
Fiber management fee	Based on stated agreements from actual provider for \$175 - \$300 per route mile per year	provider agreement
	Based on stated agreements from actual provider for \$175 - \$300 per route mile per year	provider agreement
Fiber management fee	Based on stated agreements from actual provider for \$175 - \$300 per route mile per year	provider agreement
Fiber management fee-laterals	Based on stated agreements from actual provider for \$175 - \$300 per route mile per year	provider agreement
Colocation	MCNC will pay ERC \$3600/yr, ERC to pay	past historical cost for similar area
Leased line savings	Existing short term circuit expense that build will eliminate	actual cost
Shelter (hut) costs	Mowing and other misc	rate based on quotes and experience team
Pole Fees	\$15 - \$35/pole based on provider/location	LOI at \$23 and existing pricing
Travel	Estimate mileage and meals for outside plant and NOC staff to support new build and CAIs	historical cost, factored for inflation
Telephone	Communication capability for outside plant and NOC staff	historical cost, factored for inflation
Utilities	Hut utilities ~\$500/site/month	historical cost, factored for inflation
Insurance	.1117 per \$100 of build	per insurance broker, current rate for off site, IRU, & fiber
101-00-1	Based on current rates and subscriber estimates for service	historical cost, factored for inflation
Internet	Out of band management circuits for support of new	Instituted Cost, lactored for infration
Leased circuits	infrastructure estimated at \$100/site/month	historical cost, factored for inflation
Fiber Relocations Accrual	Based on recommendations from industry experts to allow for one incident every other year	industry expert provided
Pre-award/legal costs	MCNC pre-award \$314k, A133 audit \$13.5k and legal \$120k. Kenan Institute pre-award \$185k. ERC pre-award \$51k, legal \$60k, A133 audit \$13.5k	Based on actuals incurred + estimates of unbooked as yet known expenses for pre-awards, quote from external audit for for A133 cost, and estimate from external counsel for anticipated contracts
Direct Labor Overhead	54.83270% of labor and benefits	Used FY10 MCNC provisional rate. The intent of this rate is to cover those costs, not economically feasible to identify to a final cost objective, that includes primarily the direct labor supervision, facilities related costs, winternal systems. The methodology used to derive the rate has been audited by the DCAA in prior years.
Corporate G&A Depreciation & Amortization	MCNC: Rate times "Modified Total Direct Costs" (MTDC). Yr 1 Rate = 18.38%, Yr 2 = 17.49%, Yr 3 = 17.25%, Yr 4 = 16.15%, Yr 5 = 15.39%, Yr 6 = 15.39%, Yr 7 = 15.38%, Yr 8 = 15.38%. ERC at \$20,603/yr	The FY10 MCNC provisional rate was projected over the next 9 years and factored in the BTOP1 award expected expansion plus a round2 award expansion needs award of a Senior Financial Analyst and an Admin Assist over a project new base including both BTOP1 & 2. The intent of this rate is to cover those G&A costs, not economically feasible to identify to a final cost ojective, that includes, the MCNC president, legal, human resources, finance/accounting, and purchasing. The methodology used to derive the rate has bee audted by the DCAA in prior years. MCNC's modifiers (6&A not applied) are equipment depreciation, subcontracts, and leased lines. ERC's rate is based on past history.
Depreciation & Amortization		
Depreciation/amortization	Straightline - Non DWDM equip 3 yrs, DWDM equip 6 yrs, fiber construction 25 yrs, IRUs = life of agreement	Board approved depreciation methodology-this line basis of grant and matching revenues
Depreciation on Equipment Refresh	Straightline - Non DWDM equip 3 yrs, DWDM equip 6 yrs, fiber construction 25 yrs, IRUs = life of agreement	Board approved depreciation methodology-this line not included in basis of grant and matching revenues
Interest Expenses		
Debt Instrument A	LOC = LIBOR + 2%	Current LOC rate
Taxes		
Federal Tax Rate	Exempt as 501(c)(3)	Exempt as 501(c)(3)
Other Tax Rates	Exempt as 501(c)(3)	Exempt as 501(c)(3)

# **BTOP Comprehensive Community Infrastructure Service Offerings and Competitor Data Template**

Please complete the complete the following worksheets--either of the Last Mile or Middle Service Offerings worksheets may be omitted if the applicant is not proposing to provide se that type.

For both the Last Mile and Middle Mile Service Offerings worksheets, the service offerings include all relevant tiers and markets (e.g. residential, business, wholesale). Applicants sho sure to include details on any services that would be offered at discounted rates to particul classes of customers (e.g. community anchor institutions or third party service providers).

In the Last Mile Service Offerings worksheet, applicants are required to provide estimated a end user speeds. Average speeds should be the average sustained actual, non-burst speed end user would receive during a peak hour. For purposes of calculating these speeds, appli should utilize their subscriber projections for year eight of the project, and develop subscributilization projections that are consistent with any additional services the applicant plans to For wireless broadband services, this speed should be an average of the speeds available at entire cell. Beyond these general guidelines, due to the multiplicity of technical solutions to be proposed, the applicants may use discretion to determine the most reasonable manner to estimate actual speeds on their network. Applicants should explain the underlying assur used to calculate the average speeds in the space provided.

In the Competitor Data worksheet, applicants are required to provide data on both last milmiddle mile service providers, regardless of whether the applicant proposes to offer both land middle mile services. In the column titled Service Areas Where Service Offered, applicational should list all of the Last Mile and Middle Mile Service Areas within their Proposed Funded area in which the listed services area available. Please ensure that the Service Area names consistent with those provided within the application and the Service Areas upload. If the availability of the listed services is limited (e.g. the service is only available within part of the Mile or Middle Mile Service Area), note this in the Other Comments column.

In contrast to several other upload templates in this application, the data provided via this will NOT be subject to automated processing. These template worksheets are provided to demonstrate the level of data required and to provide a suggested format. Applicants are I modify the template layouts in order to provide the most effective presentation of the data their specific project. Applicants should, however, ensure that they provide at least as muc as these templates require. To the extent that you modify these templates please ensure t print layouts are adjusted so that rows do no break across pages in a manner that will be di understand. A PDF of this file will be automatically generated upon upload to Easygrants, a print settings will be used to format the PDF file.

Mile arvices of

should ould be lar

average Is that an icants ber o offer. cross an that may in which mptions

e and ast mile ants Service are actual ie Last

### template

free to a for th detail that the ifficult to and the

#### **Proposed Last Mile Service Offerings**

	Advertised Speeds		Estimated Average Speeds		Average Latency	Pricing Plan (\$ per	Other Comments/Description/Features
Name of Service Tier	Downstream Mbps	Upstream Mbps	Downstream Mbps	nstream Upstream @ End User month)		month)	or Limitations
	<u> </u>						

Explanation of Average Speed Calculations:						

#### **Proposed Middle Mile Service Offerings**

Name of Service Offering	Distance Band or Point to Point	Minimum Peak Load Network Bandwidth Capacity (Mbps)	Monthly/Yearly Pricing (\$)	Other Comments/Description/ Features or Limitations
Internet Service for CAIs	Pt to Pt	10Mbps-10Gbps via Ethernet	\$15/Mbps/mo.	
Lambda Transport Service for CAIs	Pt to Pt	100Mbps - 2.5Gbps wave service	\$26,000 first year, \$10,000 yearly thereafter	1Gbps Ethernet; OC48 SONET; Fiber Channel
Lambda Transport Service for CAIs	Pt to Pt	10Gbps wave service	\$60,000 first year, \$10,000 yearly thereafter	1X10Gbps, 8X1Gbps Ethernet; 4XOC48 SONET
Ethernet Transport MM over fiber for CAIs	Pt to Pt	No particular minimums	\$1,500.00/month for each subscriber location	1Gbps Ethernet
Lambda Transport Service for third party providers	Pt to Pt	2.5Gbps wave service	\$26,000 first year, \$10,000 yearly thereafter	1Gbps Ethernet; OC48 SONET; Fiber Channel
Lambda Transport Service for third party providers	Pt to Pt	10Gbps wave service	\$60,000 first year, \$10,000 yearly thereafter	1X10Gbps, 8X1Gbps Ethernet; 4XOC48 SONET
Dark Fiber Service for third party providers	Pt to Pt	No particular minimums	\$750/fiber mile/25 yr IRU first year, \$250/yr/route mile thereafter	

### **Competitor Data**

#### Competitor Data - Last Mile Service Providers

Service Provider	Service Areas Where Service Available	Technology Platform	Service Tiers	Downstream Speed		nthly icing	Other Comments/Description/Featur es or Limitations
		L	Low	1	1		
		l f	Medium		I		
Aloft Communications- (Residential)	Yancey	Wireless (Fixed & Mobile)	High	1 Mbps	\$	59,95	Install determined upon inspection of location. Standard installation is 1 exterior device through 1 exterior wall to 1 oc
			L	1.5 Mbps	\$	79.95	
Aloft Communications (Buisness)	Yancey	Wireless (Fixed and Mobil)	М	2 Mbps	\$	269.95	Install determined upon inspection of location. Standard installation is 1 exterior device through 1 exterior wall to 1 oc
			Н	3 Mbps	\$	609.95	
Always Online - residential -always-online.com 252.634.1885	Craven	DSL	Low	768	\$	24.95	no install; since they're a reseller, phone service w/ centurylink required ~ 30.00 for basic phone; discount for military & teachers contact: christins 03.01.10
			Medium	3 Mbps	\$	39.95	notes sam e as above
		1	High	10 Mbps	Ś	64.95	notes sam e as above
AND Wireless	McDowell	Wireless	М	1.5 Mbps	\$	44.95	59.00 install includes \$235 2.4 gig radio
			Н	2Mbps	\$	55.95	
			Low	256			no committed rates, redistributes w/in bldg from dedicated copper provided by at &t
Appstate.net (now Charlotte Internet, who acquired appstate.net) - (Residential)	Watauga	Wireless	Medium	512			no committed rates, redistributes w/in bldg from dedicated copper provided by ಘಟ್
			High	1.5			no committed rates, redistributes w/in bldg from dedicated copper provided by at&t
		1	Low	1.5 Mbps	Ś	35.95	
Appetet a pot (according		1	Medium	3 Mbps	\$		install \$199.00; modem 49.95;
Appstate.net (now Charlotte Internet, who acquired appstate.net) - (Residential)	Watauga	DSL	High	6 Mbps	\$	55.95	install \$199.00; modem 49.95; 6 moth term required; now "Charlotte Internet"

Service Areas Where Service Available	Technology Platform	Service Tiers	Downstream Speed	Monthly Pricing	Other Comments/Description/Featur es or Limitations
		Low	1.5	\$ 79.95	min 6 mos.; modem - 49.95 (customer can provide modem); bundled w/ hosting; (separately 9.95/mo); name appears to be "Charlotte
Watauga	DSL	Medium	6 Mbps	\$ 149.95	min 6 mos; modem - 49.95 (customer can provide modem); bundled w/ hosting (separately 9.95/mo) name appears to be "Charlotte
		High	12 Mbps	\$ 299.95	min 6 mos.; modem - 49.95 (customer can provide modem); bundled w/ hosting (separately 9.95/mo); name appears to be "Charlotte Internet"
		Low	768 Kbps	19.95	flate rate; \$50 install
Avery, Brunswick, Buncombe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Caswell,		Medium	3 Mbps	24.95/37.95	discount rate/regular rate
Chatham, Lleveland, Columbus, Franklin, Gaston, Haywood, Henderson, Iredell, Jackson, Lincoln, Madison, McDowell, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, Nash, New Hanover, Onslow, Polk, Richmond, Robeson, Rockingham, Rutherford, Scotland, Transylvania, Wake, Watauga	DSL	High	6 Mbps	24.95/42.95	discount/regular
			768 Khns	39 95/49 95	discount/regular
	i i				discount/regular
A Avery, Brunswick, Buncombe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Caswell, Chatham, Cleveland, Columbus, Franklin, Gaston, Haywood, Henderson, Iredell, Jackson, Lincoln, Madison, McDowell, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, Nash, New Hanover, Onslow, Polk, Richmond, Robeson, Rockingham, Rutherford, Scotland, Transylvania, Wake, Watauga	DSL	н	6 Mbps	59.95/99.95	discount/regular
		L	64k	19.95	
Beaufort, Hyde	Cable	М	3 Mbps	39.95	Install fee for new customers must rent (\$5/month or buy modem (\$70);
		Н	8Mbps	89.95	
		Low	1 - 4 Mbps	\$ 45.00	100 - 300 install includes gear: 2.4 ghz; 2 hrs setup. Additional hours @ 20/hr
Chatham	Wireless	Medium			
Matthe	13.55	High	1 - 4 Mbps	\$ 45.00	500 - 600 install includes gea: 900 mhz; 2 hrs setup. Additional hours @ 20/hr
		Ly	768 Kbps	29.95	Installation \$75.00
ı	DSL for 768 Kbps and 3				Capacity to run 100 Mbps and
	Avery, Brunswick, Buncombe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Caswell, Chatham, Cleveland, Columbus, Franklin, Gaston, Haywood, Henderson, Iredell, Jackson, Lincoln, Madison, McDowell, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, Nash, New Hanover, Onslow, Polk, Richmond, Robeson, Rockingham, Rutherford, Scotland, Transylvania, Wake, Watauga  A Avery, Brunswick, Buncombe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Caswell, Chatham, Cleveland, Columbus, Franklin, Gaston, Haywood, Henderson, Iredell, Jackson, Lincoln, Madison, McDowell, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, Nash, New Hanover, Onslow, Polk, Richmond, Robeson, Rockingham, Rutherford, Scotland, Transylvania, Wake, Watauga	Avery, Brunswick, Buncombe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Caswell, Chatham, Cleveland, Columbus, Franklin, Gaston, Haywood, Henderson, Iredell, Jackson, Lincoln, Madison, McDowell, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, Nash, New Hanover, Onslow, Polk, Richmond, Robeson, Rockingham, Rutherford, Scotland, Transylvania, Wake, Watauga  A Avery, Brunswick, Buncombe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Caswell, Chatham, Cleveland, Columbus, Franklin, Gaston, Haywood, Henderson, Iredell, Jackson, Lincoln, Madison, McDowell, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, Nash, New Hanover, Onslow, Polk, Richmond, Robeson, Rockingham, Rutherford, Scotland, Transylvania, Wake, Watauga  Beaufort, Hyde Cable	Avery, Brunswick, Buncombe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Caswell, Chatham, Cleveland, Columbus, Franklin, Gaston, Haywood, Henderson, Iredell, Jackson, Lincoln, Madison, McDowell, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, Nash, New Hanover, Onslow, Polk, Richmond, Robeson, Rockingham, Rutherford, Scottland, Transylvania, Wake, Watauga  L  A Avery, Brunswick, Buncombe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Caswell, Chatham, Cleveland, Columbus, Franklin, Gaston, Haywood, Henderson, Iredell, Jackson, Lincoln, Madison, McDowell, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, Nash, New Hanover, Onslow, Polk, Richmond, Robeson, Rockingham, Rutherford, Scottland, Transylvania, Wake, Watauga  L  Beaufort, Hyde  Cable  M  Chatham  Wireless  Medium  Medium  Medium  Medium  Medium  Medium  Medium  Medium  Medium  Medium  Medium  Medium  Medium	Avery, Brunswick, Buncombe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Caswell, Chathem, Clevelland, Columbus, Franklin, Gaston, Haywood, Henderson, Iredell, Jackson, Lincoin, Madison, McDowell, Mcklenburg, Mitchell, Nash, New Hanover, Onslow, Polk, Richmond, Robeson, Rockingham, Rutherford, Soutland, Transylvania, Wake, Watauga  A Avery, Brunswick, Buncombe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Caswell, Chatham, Cleveland, Columbus, Franklin, Gaston, Haywood, Henderson, Iredell, Jackson, Lincoin, Madison, McDowell, Mcklenburg, Mitchell, Nash, New Hanover, Onslow, Polk, Richmond, Robeson, Rockingham, Rutherford, Sototland, Transylvania, Wake, Watauga  DSL  M 3 Mbps  A Avery, Brunswick, Buncombe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Caswell, Chatham, Cleveland, Columbus, Franklin, Gaston, Haywood, Henderson, Iredell, Jackson, Lincoin, Madison, McDowell, Mcklenburg, Mitchell, Nash, New Hanover, Onslow, Polk, Richmond, Robeson, Rockingham, Rutherford, Sototland, Transylvania, Wake, Watauga  L 64k  Beaufort, Hyde Cable M 3 Mbps  Chatham Wireless Medium	Low

Service Provider	Service Areas Where Service Available	Technology Platform	Service Tiers	Downstream Speed	Monthly Pricing	Other Comments/Description/Featur es or Limitations
			Low	4 Mbps	\$ 39.95	1 yr; 169.95 Install; \$20 fuel for new clients
Broadlink Wireless Co.	Moore, Richmond	Wireless	Medium	<u> </u>	L	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
(Residential)	Modre, Richmond	Wifeless	High	4 Mbps	\$ 59.95	1 yr; 169.95 Install; \$20 fuel for new clients; onsite support
mutate mutate mutate mutate mutate mutate mutate mutate mu			Low	512	\$ 29.99	no install
Carolina Mountain Cable	Haywood,	Cable	Medium	3 M	\$ 39.99	no install
	1		High	8 M	\$ 79.99	no install
			L	56k	\$19.95	
Carolina Online	Granville, Vance	Dial UP		<u> </u>		
				T	1	L
			L	768 Kbps	29.95	Installation Fee ?
	Alleghany, Ashe, Beaufort, Bertie,		М	1.5 Mbps	34.95	
CenturyLink (residential)	Caldwell, Carteret, Caswell, Chatham, Columbus, Craven, Cumberland, Currituck, Dare, Edgecombe, Franklin, Gates, Granville, Harnett, Hyde, Halifax, Hertford, Lee, Martin, Moore, Nash Northampton, Onslow, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Person, Pitt, Richmond, Scotland, Stokes, Surry, Tyrrell Vance, Wake, Warren, Washington, Wilson	DSL	н	10 Mbps	54.95	
	Alleghany, Ashe, Beaufort, Bertie,		Ĺ	768 Kbps	29.95	1 yr contract
CenturyLink (business)	Caldwell, Carteret, Caswell, Chatham, Columbus, Graven, Cumberland, Currituck, Dare, Edgecombe, Franklin, Gates, Granville, Harnett, Hyde, Halifax, Hertford, Lee, Martin, Moore, Nash Northampton, Onslow, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Person, Pitt, Richmond, Scotland, Stokes, Surry, Tyrrell	DSL	М	1.5 Mbps	39.95	1 yr contract
	Vance, Wake, Warren, Washington, Wilson		н	10 Mbps	84.95	1 yr contract
	Avery, Brunswick, Buncombe,		Ĺ,	1.0 Mbps	19.99	1 yr contract
	Caldwell, Caswell, Chatham,			46.54	20.00	
	Cleveland, Columbus, Franklin,	4	M	16 Mbps	39.99	1 yr contract
Charter (residential	Gaston, Harnett, Haywood, Henderson, Iredell, Jackson, Lee, Lincoln, Madison, McDowell, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, Moore,Nash, New Hanover, Polk, Richmond, Robeson, Rockingham, Rutherford, Scotland, Transylvania, Watauga, Wilson	Broadband	н	25 Mbps	54.99	
				8Mbps	74.99	
Charter (Buisness)	Avery, Brunswick, Buncombe, Caldwell, Caswell, Chatham, Cleveland, Columbus, Franklin, Gaston, Harnett, Haywood, Henderson, Iredell, Jackson, Lee, Lincoln, Madison, McDowell, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, Moore, Nash, New Hanover, Polk, Richmond, Robeson, Rockingham, Rutherford, Scotland, Transylvania, Watauga, Wilson	Broadband	М	16Mbps	104.99	\$99 installation fee
Charakaa C-1-1			L.	1Mbps	\$34.95	
Cherokee Cablevision (residential	Jackson, Swain	Cable	М			
Îi caraciina			Н	10Mpbs	\$44.95	
Cherokee Cablevision			L <sub>c</sub>	4		
(business)	Jackson, Swain	Cable	M	4		
	į.		Н	20Mbps	\$199	i

Service Provider	Service Areas Where Service Available	Technology Platform	Service Tiers	Downstream Speed	Monthly Pricing	Other Comments/Description/Featur es or Limitations
			Low	1.5	\$ 30.00	35.00 activation; free w/2 yr contract; can go month-to- month; modem \$80 purchase or \$5 lease; \$10 for static IP
		1 1	Medium			ed) - Mar Arizer Erlay Arizer Erlay Arizer Erlay Arizer Erlay Arizer Erlay Arizer Erlay Arizer Erlay Arizer Er
Clearwire (residential)	Mecklenburg, Wake	Wireless	High	6 Mbps	\$ 40.00	35.00 activation; free w/2 yr contract; can go month-to- month; modem \$80 purchase or \$5 lease; \$10 for static IP
Clearwire (business)	Mecklenburg	Wireless	High	28 Mbps	\$ 50.00	2 years required; includes static IP; 4 em all accounts
			Low	1 Mbps/ 384 Kbps	\$ 24.9	
Comcast (residential)	Caswell	cable, internet, phone (triple play)	Medium	12 Mbps/ 2 Mbps	\$ 42.9	installation fee \$100
			High	16 Mbps/ 2Mbps	\$ 42.9	installation fee \$100
			Low	6Mbps/1 Mbps	\$ 59.9!	install: free w/3 yr agreement/ \$125 with 2 yr & \$250 with 1 yr agreement
Comcast (business)	Caswell	cable, internet, phone	Medium	22 Mbps/5 Mbps	\$ 99.9!	install: free w/ 3 yr agreement/ \$125 with 2 yr & \$250 with 1 yr agreement
			High	50 Mbps/10 Mbps	\$ 189.9	install: free w/ 3 yr agreement/ \$125 with 2 yr & \$250 with 1 yr agreement
			Low			
Communication Specialist		6900 IV	Medium			
(business)	New Hanover	Wireless	High	3 M	99.95 - 129.95	Tier pricing not given; pricing based on location, quantity,
6			Low			variable rates
Comporium comporium.com (business)	Transylvania	T1	Medium			
componanticom (basiness)			High			variable rates
ale kongrede kongrede kongrede kongrede kongrede kongrede kongrede kongrede k			Low	512	\$ 29.9	
			Medium	3 Mbps	\$ 39.9	41.63 install (includes tax); \$12.95 monthly charge if
Country CV (residential and business)	McDowell, Mitchell, Yancey		High	5 Mbps	\$ 49.9	customer does not have cable; 74.35 modem if purchasing
				512	\$ 29.95	
į l		1 1	L	312	\$ 29.95	41.63 install (includes tax);
Country CV (residential and Buisness)	McDowell, Mitchell, Yancey		М	3 Mbps	\$ 39.9!	\$12.95 monthly charge if customer does not have cable; 74.35 modem if purchasing
	McDowell, Mitchell, Yancey					\$12.95 monthly charge if customer does not have cable; 74.35 modem if purchasing from Country CV
and Buisness)	8	radiosignals	M H L	3 Mbps 5 Mbps 512 Kbps	\$ 39.99 \$ 49.99 29.95	\$12.95 monthly charge if customer does not have cable; 74.35 modem if purchasing from Country CV
	McDowell, Mitchell, Yancey Rutherford	radio signals	Н	5 Mbps 512 Kbps	\$ 49.95 29.95	\$12.95 monthly charge if customer does not have cable; 74.35 modem if purchasing from Gountry CV.  Required: 1 yr contract + \$125 one time installation fee
and Buisness)	8	radio signals	H L M	5 Mbps 512 Kbps 1.0 Mbps	\$ 49.95 29.95 49.95	\$12.95 monthly charge if customer does not have cable; 74.35 modem if purchasing from Country CX.  Required: 1 yr contract + \$125
and Buisness)	8	radio signals	H L M	5 Mbps 512 Kbps 1.0 Mbps 1.5 Mbps	\$ 49.95 29.95 49.95 59.95	\$12.95 monthly charge if ecustomer does not have cable; 74.35 modem if purchasing from Country CM.  Required: 1 yr contract + \$125 one time installation fee Business 2.0 Mpbs 79.95
and Buisness) Dirt Road	Rutherford		H L M H Low	5 Mbps 512 Kbps 1.0 Mbps 1.5 Mbps 512 K	\$ 49.95 29.95 49.95 59.95 \$ 29.91	\$12.95 monthly charge if customer does not have cable; 74.95 modem if purchasing from Country CV.  Required: 1 yr contract + \$125 one time installation fee Business 2.0 Mpbs 79.95
and Buisness)	8	radio signals Wireless	H L M H Low Medium	5 Mbps 512 Kbps 1.0 Mbps 1.5 Mbps 512 K 768 K	\$ 49.95 29.95 49.95 59.95 \$ 29.95 \$ 39.95	\$12.95 monthly charge if customer does not have cable; 74.35 modem if purchasing from Country CX.  Required: 1 yr contract + \$125 one time installation fee Business 2.0 Mpbs 79.95  1yr; \$125 install 1yr; \$125 install
and Buisness)  Dirt Road  Dirt Road (residential)	Rutherford		H L M H Low	5 Mbps 512 Kbps 1.0 Mbps 1.5 Mbps 512 K	\$ 49.95 29.95 49.95 59.95 \$ 29.91	\$12.95 monthly charge if customer does not have cable; 74.35 modem if purchasing from Gountry CV.  Required: 1 yr contract + \$125 one time installation fee Business 2.0 Mpbs 79.95  1yr; \$125 install 1yr; \$125 i
and Buisness) Dirt Road	Rutherford		H L M H Low Medium High	5 Mbps 512 Kbps 1.0 Mbps 1.5 Mbps 512 K 768 K 1.5 Mbps	\$ 49.95 29.95 49.95 59.95 \$ 29.91 \$ 39.91 \$ 59.91	\$12.95 monthly charge if customer does not have cable; 74.95 modem if purchasing from Country CM.  Required: 1 yr contract + \$125 one time installation fee Business 2.0 Mpbs 79.95  1yr; \$125 install 1yr; \$125 install 2yr; \$125 install 3yr; \$125 i

Service Provider	Service Areas Where Service Available	Technology Platform	Service Tiers	Downstream Speed	Monthly Pricing	Other Comments/Description/Featur es or Limitations
Electronic Service Company (residential)	Richmond, Scotland, Person	Wireless	Low	1.5Mbps down and 512kbps up	residential \$32.95 monthly; business \$52.95	129.95 install
company (residential)			Medium	İ	mantalv	129.95 install
			High	3.5Mbps down and 1Mbps up		129.95 install; residential \$32.95 monthly; business \$52.95 monthly
			Low	256 K	\$ 34.00	99 install; 1 yr; Embarq DLS
Electronic Solutions. Inc	Richmond, Scotland, Person	DSL	Medium	1.5 Mbps	\$ 44.00	99 install; 1 yr; Embarq DLS phone line required
			High	5 Mbps	\$ 64.00	99 install; 1 yr; Embarq DLS phone line required
	1		Low	600 K	\$ 49.00	\$99 in stall; 2 yr contract
Electronic Solutions, Inc	Person - Hyco	Wireless	Medium	600 K	\$ 49.00	\$299 in stall; 1 yr contract
9	j		High (business)	1.5	\$ 99.00	\$99 in stall; 2 yr contract
			Low	256	\$ 34.00	\$299 install; 1 yr contract
Electronic Solutions, Inc	Person-Roxboro	Wireless	Medium	600 K	\$ 39.00	\$299 install; 1yr contract
			High (business)	1.5 Mbps	\$ 44.00	\$299 in stall; 1 yr contract
			L	256 Kbps	29.95	no installation fee
Ellerbe TC (residential)	Richmond - Ellerbe	DSL		ļ		
			Н	1.0 Mbps	49.95	Anna y Accordina (12 Magaya) accordina a referencia a
	Berlin and Filler		L	256 Kbps	44.95	no installation fee
Ellerbe TC (business)	Richm ond-Ellerbe	DSL				
			Н	1.0 Mbps	69.95	6 H (V)
			Н	10mb	29.95(project ed price)	Reseller of Verizon Wireless Services
High Country Wireless	Mitchell	DSL			en briter	251/UCE3
			Ľ,	256 Kbps	28.95	\$5 more per month if custome does not elect direct draft; no
Inteliport (residential)	Chowan, Pasquotank,	DSL		101000000000000000000000000000000000000	500110000000000000000000000000000000000	installation fee
inteliport (residential)	Perquimmons, Washington	D2F	M	512 Kbps	35.95	
			Н	1.5 Mbps	44.95	
				1		
Inteliport (buisness)	Chowan, Pasquotank, Perquimmons, Washington	DSL				
		Dac	Flat Rate	1.5Mbs	49.95	
		D3L				\$99 Installation fee 15gb
	Puncamba Madizan Mitaball	D3E	Flat Rate Residential	1.5Mbs up to 1mb	49.95 \$35	\$99 Installation fee 15gb monthly transfer rate
MAIN	Buncombe, Madison, Mitchell, Yancey	Wireless				monthly transfer rate 99 Installation fee 20 GB
MAIN	and the second s		Residential	up to 1mb	\$35	m onthly transfer rate
MAIN Mediacom	and the second s		Residential  Commercial Silver	up to 1mb up to 1mb	\$35 \$45	monthly transfer rate 99 Installation fee 20 GB monthly transfer rate 99 Installation fee 25gb
	Yancey  Bertie, Cam den, Chowan; Currituck;	Wireless	Residential  Commercial Silver  Commercial Gold	up to 1mb up to 1mb up to 4mb	\$35 \$45 \$75 \$99.95-1 year 69.95 3year \$179.95- 1 year \$139.95-	monthly transfer rate 99 Inst all ation fee 20 GB monthly transfer rate 99 Inst all ation fee 25gb monthly transfer rate
	Yancey  Bertie, Camden, Chowan; Currituck; Henderson; Martin; Northampton;	Wireless	Residential Commercial Silver Commercial Gold Plus Advanced	up to 1mb up to 1mb up to 4mb	\$35 \$45 \$75 \$99.95-1 year 69.95 3year \$179.95-1 2year \$139.95- 3 year	monthly transfer rate 99 Inst all ation fee 20 GB monthly transfer rate 99 Inst all ation fee 25gb monthly transfer rate
Mediacom	Yancey  Bertie, Camden, Chowan; Currituck; Henderson; Martin; Northampton; Perquimans; Tyrrell; Washington	Wireless Fiber	Residential Commercial Silver Commercial Gold Plus Advanced	up to 1mb up to 1mb up to 4mb  10mb  15mb up to 3mb	\$35 \$45 \$75 \$99.95-1 year 69.95 3year \$179.95-1 year \$139.95- 3 year \$29.95	monthly transfer rate 99 Inst all ation fee 20 GB monthly transfer rate 99 Inst all ation fee 25gb monthly transfer rate
	Yancey  Bertie, Camden, Chowan; Currituck; Henderson; Martin; Northampton;	Wireless	Residential Commercial Silver Commercial Gold Plus Advanced	up to 1mb up to 1mb up to 4mb	\$35 \$45 \$75 \$99.95-1 year 69.95 3year \$179.95-1 year \$139.95- 3 year \$29.95 \$45.95	monthly transfer rate 99 Installation fee 20 GB monthly transfer rate 99 Installation fee 25gb monthly transfer rate
Mediacom	Yancey  Bertie, Camden, Chowan; Currituck; Henderson; Martin; Northampton; Perquimans; Tyrrell; Washington	Wireless Fiber	Residential Commercial Silver Commercial Gold Plus Advanced Intro Residential	up to 1mb up to 1mb up to 4mb  10mb  15mb up to 3mb up to 8mb	\$35 \$45 \$75 \$99.95-1 year 69.95 3year \$179.95-1 year \$139.95- 3 year \$29.95	monthly transfer rate 99 Installation fee 20 GB monthly transfer rate. 99 Installation fee 25gb monthly transfer rate \$129.95 insliation fee \$129.95 insliation fee \$100 setup fee \$93.93 Early Termination fee
Mediacom	Yancey  Bertie, Camden, Chowan; Currituck; Henderson; Martin; Northampton; Perquimans; Tyrrell; Washington	Wireless Fiber	Residential Commercial Silver Commercial Gold Plus Advanced Intro Residential Online Max	up to 1mb up to 1mb up to 4mb  10mb  15mb up to 3mb up to 8mb up to 20mb	\$35 \$45 \$75 \$99.95-1 year 69.95 3year \$179.95-1 year \$139.95- 3 year \$29.95 \$45.95 \$59.95	monthly transfer rate 99 Inst allation fee 20 GB monthly transfer rate. 99 Inst allation fee 25gb monthly transfer rate \$129.95 insliation fee \$129.95 insliation fee \$129.95 insliation fee \$1100 setup fee \$93.93 Early Termination Fee \$110 Setup Fee \$133.90 Early
Mediacom Morris BB	Yancey  Bertie, Camden, Chowan; Currituck; Henderson; Martin; Northampton; Perquimans; Tyrrell; Washington  Ashe; Jackson; McDowell	Wireless Fiber Cable/DSL/Fiber	Residential Commercial Silver Commercial Gold  Plus  Advanced  Intro Residential Online Max Residential DSL 1.5mb	up to 1mb up to 1mb up to 4mb  10mb  15mb  up to 3mb up to 3mb up to 8mb up to 8mb	\$35 \$45 \$75 \$99.95-1 year 69.95 3year \$179.95-1 year \$139.95- 3 year \$29.95 \$45.95 \$46.95	monthly transfer rate 99 Installation fee 20 GB monthly transfer rate. 99 Installation fee 25gb monthly transfer rate \$129.95 insliation fee \$129.95 insliation fee \$100 setup fee \$93.93 Early Termination fee
Mediacom Morris BB	Yancey  Bertie, Camden, Chowan; Currituck; Henderson; Martin; Northampton; Perquimans; Tyrrell; Washington  Ashe; Jackson; McDowell	Wireless Fiber Cable/DSL/Fiber	Residential Commercial Silver Commercial Gold Plus Advanced Intro Residential Online Max Residential DSL 1.5mb	up to 1mb up to 1mb up to 4mb  10mb  15mb up to 3mb up to 8mb up to 20mb 1.5mb	\$35 \$45 \$75 \$99.95-1 year 69.95 3year \$179.95-1 year \$139.95- 3 year \$29.95 \$45.95 \$59.95 \$46.95	monthly transfer rate 99 Installation fee 20 GB monthly transfer rate 99 Installation fee 25gb monthly transfer rate \$129.95 Installation fee \$129.95 Installation fee \$100 setup fee \$93.93 Early Termination Fee \$110 Setup Fee \$133.90 Early Termination Fee \$120 Setup Fee \$153.90 Early

Caldwell; Lincoln  Caldwell; Lincoln  ncombe, Polk, Henderson, Rutherford  denderson; Jackson; Polk; Rutherford; Transylvania  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Harnett	Wireless DSL  Wireless DSL  Fixed Wireless  Cable  DSL  DSL	L M H H L L M M H H L L M M H H H H H H	512k 760k 1536k 1536k 512k 1024k 2048k 1.5mb  30mb 2mbps 7mbps 7mbps 7mbps 7mbps 7mbps 7mbps 768kbs	\$44.95 \$59.95 \$99.95 \$79.95 \$139.95 No pricing information No pricing information 100 pricing information 100 pricing information 100 pricing 100 pric	es or Limitations \$200 install \$200 install \$200 install \$200 install \$200 install \$200 install \$200 install \$100 install
Caldwell; Lincoln  ncombe, Polk, Henderson, Rutherford  denderson; Jackson; Polk; Rutherford; Transylvania  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg	Wireless DSL  Fixed Wireless  Cable  DSL  DSL  DSL	H L L H L L M M M H L L M M M	1536k 512k 1024k 2048k 1.5mb  30mb 2mbps 6mbps 7mbps 7mbps 7mbps 768kbs  5Mbps 1.5Mbps 1.5Mbps 5Mbps 768k 55m 55m	\$99.95 \$49.95 \$79.95 \$139.95 No pricing information No pricing information 143.99 \$39.99 \$139.99 \$139.99 \$139.99 \$139.99 \$139.99 \$139.99 \$139.99 \$139.99 \$139.99 \$139.99	\$200 install \$200 install \$200 install \$100 install \$100 install \$100 install  special offer when expired returns to 46,99  \$30.00 instillation fee
ncombe, Polk, Henderson, Rutherford  Henderson; Jackson; Polk; Rutherford; Transylvania  Henderson; Jackson; Polk; Rutherford, Transylvania  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg	Fixed Wireless  Cable  Cable  DSL  DSL	L M H L L M M H L L M M M M M M M M M M	512k 1024k 2048k 1.5mb 30mb 2mbps 6mbps 7mbps 7mbps 78bys 1.5Mbps 1.5Mbps 1.5Mbps 5Mps 768 k 1.5m 5m 1.5m	\$49.95 \$79.95 \$139.95 \$139.95 No pricing information No pricing information 43.99 \$39.99 \$139.99 \$139.99 \$139.99 \$139.99 \$139.99 \$139.99 \$139.99 \$139.99	\$200 install \$200 install \$100 install \$100 install \$100 install \$100 install \$200 install \$200 install \$200 install \$200 install \$200 install \$200 install \$200 install \$200 install \$200 install \$200 install \$200 install
ncombe, Polk, Henderson, Rutherford  Henderson; Jackson; Polk; Rutherford; Transylvania  Henderson; Jackson; Polk; Rutherford, Transylvania  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg	Fixed Wireless  Cable  Cable  DSL  DSL	H L H L H L M H L M M H L	1024k 2048k 1.5mb  30mb 30mb 2mbps 6mbps 7mbps 7mbps 768Kbs 5Mbps 1.5Mbps 768 k 1.5m 5m 1.5m	\$79.95 \$139.95 No pricing information No pricing information No pricing information 43.99 \$39.99 \$139.99 \$139.99 \$139.99 \$139.99	\$200 install \$100 install \$100 install  special offer when expired returns to 46.99  \$30.00 instillation fee  do not provide 10, 100 or 1000
ncombe, Polk, Henderson, Rutherford  Henderson; Jackson; Polk; Rutherford; Transylvania  Henderson; Jackson; Polk; Rutherford, Transylvania  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg	Fixed Wireless  Cable  Cable  DSL  DSL	H L L M H L L M M M M	2048k 1.5mb 30mb 2mbps 6mbps 7mbps 7mbps 768Kbs 5Mbps 1.5Mbps 768 k 1.5m 5m 1.5m	\$139.95 No pricing information No pricing information No pricing information 43.99 \$39.99 \$139.99 \$139.99 \$139.95 54.95 64.99	\$100 install  special offer when expired returns to 46.99  \$30.00 instillation fee  do not provide 10, 100 or 1000
Rutherford  lenderson; Jackson; Polk; Rutherford; Transylvania  lenderson; Jackson; Polk; Rutherford, Transylvania  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg	Cable  Cable  DSL  DSL	H L L H L L M M M H L L M M	1.5mb  30mb  2mbps  6mbps  7mbps  768Kbs  5Mbps  1.5Mbps  768k  1.5m  5m  1.5m	No pricing information. No pricing information. No pricing information. No pricing information. 43.99  \$39.99  \$139.99  \$139.99  \$139.95  \$4.95  \$4.95  \$54.95	special offer when expired returns to 46.99  \$30.00 instillation fee  do not provide 10, 100 or 1000
Rutherford  lenderson; Jackson; Polk; Rutherford; Transylvania  lenderson; Jackson; Polk; Rutherford, Transylvania  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg	Cable  Cable  DSL  DSL	L  H  L  H  L  H  L  M  H  L  M  H  L  M  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H	30mb 2mbps 6mbps 7mbps 7mbps 768Kbs 5Mbps 1.5Mbps 768 k 1.5m 5m 1.5m	Information No pricing Information No pricing Information 43.99 \$39.99 \$139.99 \$139.99 \$139.95 \$4.95 \$4.95 \$54.95	returns to 46.99 \$30.00 instilation fee do not provide 10, 100 or 1000
Rutherford  lenderson; Jackson; Polk; Rutherford; Transylvania  lenderson; Jackson; Polk; Rutherford, Transylvania  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg	Cable  Cable  DSL  DSL	L  H  L  H  L  H  L  M  H  L  M  H  L  M  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H	2mbps 6mbps 7mbps 7mbps 768Kbs 5Mbps 1.5Mbps 768k 1.5m 5m 1.5m	Information   No pricing   143.99   43.99   \$39.99   \$139.99   \$139.99   \$139.95   \$4.95   \$4.95   \$54.95   \$54.95   \$54.95   \$54.95   \$54.95   \$54.95   \$54.95   \$54.95   \$54.95   \$54.95   \$54.95   \$54.95   \$54.95   \$54.95   \$54.95   \$54.95   \$54.95   \$5	returns to 46.99 \$30.00 instilation fee do not provide 10, 100 or 1000
denderson; Jackson; Polk; Rutherford; Transylvania Henderson; Jackson; Polk; Rutherford, Transylvania Mecklenburg Mecklenburg Mecklenburg	Cable DSL DSL	L  H  L  H  L  H  L  M  H  L  M  H  L  M  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H	2mbps 6mbps 7mbps 7mbps 768Kbs 5Mbps 1.5Mbps 768k 1.5m 5m 1.5m	No pricing information 43.99  \$39.99  \$139.99  \$139.99  \$19.95  64.99  219.95  \$19.95  \$19.95  \$34.95  \$54.95	returns to 46,99 \$30.00 instilation fee do not provide 10, 100 or 1000
Rutherford; Transylvania  lenderson; Jackson; Polk; Rutherford, Transylvania  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg	Cable DSL DSL	L  H  L  H  L  H  L  M  H  L  M  H  L  M  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H	2mbps 6mbps 7mbps 7mbps 768Kbs 5Mbps 1.5Mbps 768k 1.5m 5m 1.5m	\$39.99 \$139.99 \$139.99 \$139.99 19.95 \$4.95 64.99 219.95 \$19.95 \$19.95 \$34.95 \$34.95	returns to 46.99 \$30.00 instilation fee do not provide 10, 100 or 1000
Rutherford; Transylvania  lenderson; Jackson; Polk; Rutherford, Transylvania  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg	Cable DSL DSL	L  H  L  H  L  H  L  M  H  L  M  H  L  M  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H	6m bps 7m bps 7m bps 768Kbs 5Mbps 1.5Mbps 77Mbps 768 k 1.5m 5m 1.5m	\$39.99 \$139.99 \$139.99 19.95 54.95 64.99 219.95 \$19.95 \$19.95 \$34.95 \$54.95	returns to 46.99 \$30.00 instilation fee do not provide 10, 100 or 1000
Rutherford; Transylvania  lenderson; Jackson; Polk; Rutherford, Transylvania  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg	Cable DSL DSL	L  H  L  H  L  H  L  M  H  L  M  H  L  M  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H	7mbps 7mbps 768Kbs  5Mbps 1.5Mbps 7Mbps 768 k 1.5m 5m 1.5m	\$139.99 \$139.99 19.95 54.95 64.99 219.95 \$19.95 \$34.95 \$34.95	returns to 46.99 \$30.00 instilation fee do not provide 10, 100 or 1000
Henderson; Jackson; Polk; Rutherford, Transylvania Mecklenburg Mecklenburg Mecklenburg	DSL DSL	L  H  L  H  L  H  L  M  H  L  M  H  L  M  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H  H	7mbps 7mbps 768Kbs  5Mbps 1.5Mbps 7Mbps 768 k 1.5m 5m 1.5m	\$139.99 \$139.99 19.95 54.95 64.99 219.95 \$19.95 \$34.95 \$34.95	returns to 46,99 \$30.00 instilation fee do not provide 10, 100 or 1000
Autherford, Transylvania  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg	DSL DSL	H L M H L M M M	7mbps 768Kbs 5Mbps 1.5Mbps 7Mbps 768 k 1.5m 5m 1.5m	\$139.99 19.95 54.95 64.99 219.95 \$19.95 \$34.95 \$54.95	\$30.00 instilation fee  do not provide 10, 100 or 1000
Autherford, Transylvania  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg	DSL DSL	L  H  L  M  H  L  M  H  L	7mbps 768Kbs 5Mbps 1.5Mbps 7Mbps 768 k 1.5m 5m 1.5m	\$139.99 19.95 54.95 64.99 219.95 \$19.95 \$34.95 \$54.95	do not provide 10, 100 or 1000
Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg  Mecklenburg	DSL DSL	L H L M H L	5Mbps 1.5Mbps 7Mbps 766 k 1.5m 5m	54.95 64.99 219.95 \$19.95 \$34.95 \$54.95	do not provide 10, 100 or 1000
Mecklenburg Mecklenburg Mecklenburg	DSL DSL	L H L M H L	5Mbps 1.5Mbps 7Mbps 766 k 1.5m 5m	54.95 64.99 219.95 \$19.95 \$34.95 \$54.95	do not provide 10, 100 or 1000
Mecklenburg Mecklenburg Mecklenburg	DSL DSL	L H L M H L	1.5Mbps  7Mbps  768 k  1.5m  5m  1.5m	64.99 219.95 \$19.95 \$34.95 \$54.95	do not provide 10, 100 or 1000
Mecklenburg Mecklenburg Mecklenburg	DSL	L H L M H L	1.5Mbps  7Mbps  768 k  1.5m  5m  1.5m	64.99 219.95 \$19.95 \$34.95 \$54.95	do not provide 10, 100 or 1000
Mecklenburg Mecklenburg	DSL	L H L M H L	1.5Mbps  7Mbps  768 k  1.5m  5m  1.5m	64.99 219.95 \$19.95 \$34.95 \$54.95	
Mecklenburg Mecklenburg	DSL	H L M H L	7Mbps 768 k 1.5m 5m 1.5m	219.95 \$19.95 \$34.95 \$54.95	
Mecklenburg Mecklenburg	DSL	L M H L	768 k 1.5m 5m 1.5m	\$19.95 \$34.95 \$54.95	
Mecklenburg Mecklenburg	DSL	L M H L	768 k 1.5m 5m 1.5m	\$19.95 \$34.95 \$54.95	
Mecklenburg	DSL	L M H L	768 k 1.5m 5m 1.5m	\$19.95 \$34.95 \$54.95	
Mecklenburg	DSL	M H L M	1.5m 5m 1.5m	\$34.95 \$54.95	
Mecklenburg	DSL	H L M	5m 1.5m	\$54.95	
CONTROL AND STANDARD STA	-	L M	1.5m	<del>-</del>	
CONTROL AND STANDARD STA	-	M			
Hamett	Wiseless		3m	\$129.95	
Harnett	Wirel		7m	\$219.95	14
Harnett	Wirel	L	512k	\$39.95	\$99 install
	Wireless	Н	768k	\$49.95	\$99 install
24 C - 2 C -		L	256k	\$29.95	wire maintenance \$4.95
Chatham, Moore	DSL	M	512k	\$39.95	wire maintenance \$4.95
		Н.	60n	\$69.95	wire maintenance \$4.95
Chathan Manag					wire maintenance \$6.95
Chatham, Moore					wire maintenance \$6.95
			OUT		wire maintenance \$6.95
Graham: Swain	Cable			+	
The state of the s	-				<del> </del>
		L		\$19.95	
Graham; Swain	Cable	M		\$39.95	
		L	512k	\$29.95	\$125 set up
Rutherford	Wireless	M			\$125 set up
					\$125 set up
Distributions	Wireless	Business	2.Um	\$/9.95	\$125 set up
Kutheriora	wireless			<del> </del>	
		L	56k	\$19.95	
hany; Ashe; Avery; Watauga	Dial up and broadband	M	1.5m	\$44.95	
		Н.,,,,,,	3m	\$54.95	
					1 yr contract; Will not run long
					distance fiber
ghany, Ashe, Avery, Watagua	High speed Broadband	M	3 Mbps	54.95/89.95	1 yr contract
		Н	6 Mbns	109.95-	
				Business only	
		L	512k	\$30	speed depends on location
Dare; Hyde	Wireless		4	<b>↓</b>	<b></b>
		H			speed depends on location
Columbu-	DC!			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Columbus	nor -			+	<b></b>
			1		•
	-	LOW	230 K	1 34.95	
Columbus	DSL	Medium	1.5 Mbps	\$ 67.95	3 M =84.95; non profit plans: 1.5 - 39.95; 3 M - 59.95
				<b>↓</b>	Ļ
-		High		·	·¦
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			1.5 M		29.95 install,40.00 m odem 29.95 install 44.95 at m onth 7;
irt, Edgecombe, Martin, Nash,	Cable	Medium	10 M	m os	40.00 m odem
Pitt, Halifax			<del></del>	7	29.95 install, 100.00 modem
	Rutherford  Rutherford  Anany; Ashe; Avery; Watauga  thany, Ashe, Avery, Watagua  Dare; Hyde  Columbus	Graham; Swain Cable  Graham; Swain Cable  Rutherford Wireless  Rutherford Wireless  Anany; Ashe; Avery; Watauga Dial up and broadband broadband Dial up an	Chatham, Moore  DSL  M  H  Cable  M  Graham; Swain  Cable  M  Cable  Cable  M  Cable  M  Cable  Cable  M  Cable  Cable  M  Cable  M  Cable  Cable  Cable  M  Cable  Cable  Cable  Cable  Cable  Cable  M  Cable  Cable  Cable  Cable  Cable  Cable  Cable  Cable  M  Cable  Cabl	Chatham, Moore	Chatham, Moore

Service Provider	Service Areas Where Service Available	Technology Platform	Service Tiers	Downstream Speed	Monthly Pricing	Other Comments/Description/Featur
			Low	4 m	69.95	es or Limitations Service agreement for install & modem: 3 yr/\$10; 2 yr/\$60; 1 yr/\$175.
Suddenlink (business)	Beaufort, Edgecombe, Martin, Nash, Pitt, Halifax	Fiber	Medium	8 m	129.95	Service agreement for install & modem: 3 yr/\$10; 2 yr/\$60; 1 yr/\$175.
			High	10 m	199.95	Service agreement for install & modem: 3 yr/\$10; 2 yr/\$60; 1 yr/\$175.
			Low	3	34.95	No charge for modem; no install charges, no contract
Surry TMC (residential)	Stokes, Surry	DSL	Medium	†	1	1132411011013553,110 30111100
			High	6	44.90	
Surry TMC (business)	Stokes, Surry	DSL	Low Medium	3	34.95	No charge for modem ; no install charges, no contract; contact: Leah 3363741400; business pricing same as residential
	i i		High	6	44.90	
	Buncombe; Columbus; Henderson;		L.	56k	\$21.95	
TDS	Polk; Robeson	Dial up and DSL	M	1.5m	\$14.95	
	i din nobesan		H	10 m	\$34.95	
Telemedia	Brunswick	Cable	Н	6m	\$46.95	\$10 charge for non-cable subscribers
			Low	256 Kbs	\$ 29.95	install 149.95; current promotion - 49.95; router - 79.95; 4port couter = 99.95
Tri County (residential and business)	Beaufort, Hyde, Washington	DSL	Medium	768 Kbs	\$ 59.95	install 149.95; current promotion - 49.95; router - 79.95; 4port router = 99.95
			High	3 Mbps (not avail in all areas)	\$ 89.95	install 149.95; current promotion - 49.95; router - 79.95
2 7 2 3			Low	<b>.</b>		
Tri County (residential and	Beaufort, Hyde, Washington	Wireless	Medium		ļ	<u> </u>
business)			High	1.5 Mbps	\$ 39.95	99.95 install; router 99.95; contact: tanva
	Beaufort, Bertie, Brunswick, Cabarrus, Carteret, Chatham, Geveland, Columbus, Craven,		Low	768 Kbps	regular: 54.95; bundled: 19.95/12 mos	19.95 install
Time Warner Cable (residential)	Franklin, Gaston, Granville, Harnett, Hertford, Iredell, Martin, Mecklenburg, New Hanover, Moore, Northampton, Pasquotank, Pitt, Richmond,	Hybrid Fiber/Coax	Medium	1.5 Mbps	regular: 54.95; bundled: 37.95	19.95 install
	Robeson, Rockingham, Scotland, Stokes, Surry, Union, Vance, Wake, Warren		High	10 Mbps	regular: 54.95; bundled: 39.90/6 mos	19.95 install

Service Provider	Service Areas Where Service Available	Technology Platform	Service Tiers	Downstream Speed	Monthly Pricing	Other Comments/Description/Featur es or Limitations
	Beaufort, Bertie, Brunswick, Cabarrus, Carteret, Chatham,		Low	5 M × 384 K	79.95	99 install; current free thru march + gift card; 3 year term;
Time Warner Cable (business)	Geveland, Columbus, Craven, Franklin, Gaston, Granville, Harnett, Hertford, Iredell, Martin, Mecklenburg, New Hanover, Moore, Northampton, Pasquotank, Pitt, Richmond, Robeson, Rockingham, Scotland,	Hybrid Fiber/Coax	Medium	2 M x 2 M	195.95	99 install; current free thru march + gft card; 3 year term;
	Stokes, Surry, Union, Vance, Wake, Warren		High	10 M	424.95	99 install; current free thru march + gift card; 3 year term;
			Low	2 M	500 -600	
			Medium	±	300-000	\$250 install rates vary w/in
TW TC business	Mecklenburg	ethernet	High	10 M	\$1,600	charlotte and other services areas such as Statesvile, particulary if they must purchase access from Lec. Start with dedicated T1 and above.
				4		
VanceNet	Franklin; Granville; Vance; Warren	Dial up	L	56k	\$14.95	
Velocity Broadband	Moore	Wireless	L	1.5m	\$49.95	\$199.95 install fee
(residential)			Н	3m	\$74.95	\$199.95 install fee
Velocity Broadband	Moore	Wireless	L.	1.5m	\$89.95	\$199.95 install fee
(buisness)			Н	3m	\$179	\$199.95 install fee
	Buncombe, Currituck, Granville,		Ĺ	D/L 1Mbps, U/L 384 Kbps	29.99/m onth	regular is \$34.99/ \$19.99 with phone and agreement
Verizon (residential)	Jackson, Madison, McDowell, Mitchell, Swain, Union, Wake,	Phone line	М	D/L 3Mbps, U/L 768 Kbps	\$39.99/m onth	regular is \$44.99/month; \$29.99 per month with phone
	Yancey		Н	D/L 7.1Mbps, U/L 768 Kbps	\$49.99/m onth	regular is \$54.99 with phone is \$39.99/manth
Verizon (business)	Buncombe, Currituck, Granville, Jackson, Madison, McDowell,			1Mbps	29.99/m onth	
	Mitchell, Swain, Union, Wake,	•	Н	15/5 Mbps	64.99/m onth	
					DAVEDAVENA	refused to provide info
WFL Cable (residential)	Anson	Cable		1		
			Н			
	course recomes somes somes somes somes and a some some some some					refused to provide info
WFL Cable (business)	Anson	Cable				
			<u>H</u>	7001	40	600.00
			L M	768kbps	\$24.99 \$34.99	\$29.99 installation \$29.99 installation
Windjammer (residential and busines)	Edgecombe, Halifax, Nash	Cable	H	2mbps 5mbps	\$34.99	\$29,99 installation  Current promotation of free installation and \$29,99 for high for 12 months
	Cabarrus, Chatham,		L	3m	\$39.99	
1005 1 <sup>1057</sup>	Gaston, Harnett, Lee, Mecklenburg;	      / <del>             </del>	M	бт	\$44.99	
Windstream	Moore, Polk; Richmond; Scotland; Stokes; Union. Wake	Broadband (Telephone)	н	12m	\$49.99	

ovider Available Technology Platform Service Tiers Speed Pricing Comments/Description/Fe
--

### **Competitor Data - Middle Mile Service Providers**

Service Provider	Service Areas Where Service Available	Technology Platform	Service Tiers	Distance Band or Point-to- Point	Minimum Peak Load Network Bandwidth Capacity	Pricing	Other Comments/Description/Features or Limitations
	Avery, Brunswick, Buncombe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Caswell, Chatham, Cleveland, Columbus, Franklin, Gaston,		Internet Low Internet High	No No	10Mbps 100Mpbs	\$3000/mont h Individual Case Basis	Up to \$3600/month, no install
AT&T	Haywood, Henderson, Iredell, Jackson, Lincoln, Madison, McDowell, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, Nash, New Hanover, Onslow, Polk, Richmond, Robeson, Rockingham, Rutherford, Scotland.	IP					
तः स्वयंद्रकारः में स्वयंद्रभृत्यं स्वयंद्रकारः में प्रयुक्ति स्वयंद्रकारिकारणे स्वयंद्रभृत	Avery, Brunswick, Buncombe,		Up to 2.5G	Yes	1000Mbps	\$4,200	State MetroE pricing
	Cabarrus, Caldwell, Caswell, Chatham, Cleveland,		Up to 10G	Yes	10000Mpb	Individual	
AT&T	Columbus, Franklin, Gaston, Haywood, Henderson, Iredell, Jackson, Lincoln, Madison, McDowell, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, Nash, New Hanover, Onslow, Polk, Richmond, Robeson, Rockingham, Rutherford, Scotland, Transylvania, Wake, Watauga	Lambda				Case Basis	
	A		Internet Low	No	no		
DukeNet	New Hanover, Mecklenburg, Robeson, Buncombe, Jackson, Rutherford,	IP	Internet High	No	100Mpbs	\$35/M/mon th	Prior pricing at e-Polk Only
	New Hanover, Mecklenburg,		Up to 2.5G	Yes	1000Mbps	\$19k per month	Plus variable NRC
DukeNet	Robeson, Buncombe, Jackson, Rutherford	lambda	Up to 10G	Yes	10000Mpb s	Individual Case Basis	
DukeNet	New Hanover, Mecklenburg, Robeson, Buncombe, Jackson, Rutherford	Fiber	Dark fiber	No	Unlimited	Individual Case Basis	very limited
	Alleghany, Ashe, Beaufort, Bertie, Caldwell, Carteret,		Internet Low	No	10Mbps	\$1706/mont h	36 month term no install
CenturyLink (formerly Embarq)	Gaswell, Cardwell, Carteret, Caswell, Chatham, Columbus, Craven, Cumberland, Currituck, Dare, Edgecombe, Franklin, Gates, Granville, Harnett, Hyde Halifax, Hertford, Lee, Martin, Moore, Nash Northampton, Onslow, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Person, Pitt, Richmond, Scotland, Stokes, Surry, Tyrrell Vance, Wake, Warren, Washington, Wilson	IΡ	Internet- High	No	100Mbps	\$2010/mont h	36 month term no install

			<u> </u>		·	\$600E/	
			Up to 2.5G	Yes	1000Mbps	\$6085/mont <u>h</u>	State MetroE pricing
	Alleghany, Ashe, Beaufort, Bertie, Caldwell, Carteret,						
	Caswell, Chatham, Columbus,						
	Craven, Cumberland, Currituck,						
CenturyLink	Dare, Edgecombe, Franklin, Gates, Granville, Harnett, Hyde						
	, Halifax, Hertford, Lee, Martin,	Lambda					
Embarq)	Moore, Nash Northampton,						
ļ	Onslow, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Person, Pitt,						
	Richmond, Scotland, Stokes,						
-	Surry, Tyrrell Vance, Wake,						
İ	Warren, Washington, Wilson						
			Up to 10G	Yes	10000Mpb s	Individual Case Basis	
	Alleghany, Ashe, Beaufort,						
	Bertie, Caldwell, Carteret, Caswell, Chatham, Columbus,						
I	Craven, Cumberland, Currituck,						
CenturyLink	Dare, Edgecombe, Franklin, Gates, Granville, Harnett, Hyde						
	, Halifax, Hertford, Lee, Martin,	Fiber/WD					
Embarq)	Moore, Nash Northampton,	M					
	Onslow, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Person, Pitt,						
	Richmond, Scotland, Stokes,						
İ	Surry, Tyrrell Vance, Wake,						
	Warren, Washington, Wilson						
					ļ		
	Avery, Brunswick, Buncombe,						
	Caldwell, Caswell, Chatham, Cleveland, Columbus, Franklin,						
	Gaston, Harnett, Haywood,						
ļ	Henderson, Iredell, Jackson,						
Charter	Lee, Lincoln, Madison, McDowell, Mecklenburg,						No response to request for
	Mitchell, Moore, Nash, New						information
	Hanover, Polk, Richmond, Robeson, Rockingham,						
-	Rutherford, Scotland,						
	Transylvania, Watauga, Wilson						
Skyline	Alleghany, Ashe, Avery, Watauga						No information available;
	Ü						individual case basis only
							Install applies if fiber needs to be
							buried. Non-recurring contract fees = 12-35 mo: 550-750; 36-59
							mo: 550; 60-84 mo (no price
Star TMC			,			Ann	given); has 10gbp for company
			Low		5 M	\$980.00	
(Telephone	Columbus	Fiber			i		
Membership	Columbus	Fiber					request it; thus no pricing at this time. I need ot confirm non-
	Columbus	Fiber					time. I need ot confirm non- recurring fees. Does not sell dark
Membership	Columbus	Fiber					time. I need ot confirm non- recurring fees. Does not sell dark fiber. A subsidiary (interstar)
Membership	Columbus	Fiber	Medium		25 M	\$2,115.00	time. I need ot confirm non- recurring fees. Does not sell dark
Membership	Columbus	Fiber	High		<b>25 M</b> 1 G	\$2,115.00 \$4,195.00	time. I need ot confirm non- recurring fees. Does not sell dark fiber. A subsidiary (interstar)
Membership Corp.}		Fiber	High Internet		,		time. I need ot confirm non- recurring fees. Does not sell dark fiber. A subsidiary (interstar)
Membership Corp.}	Beaufort, Edgecombe, Martin,	Fiber	High		1 G	\$4,195.00	time. I need ot confirm non- recurring fees. Does not sell dark fiber. A subsidiary (interstar) might have pricing
Membership Corp.)			High Internet Low Internet		1 G	\$4,195.00	time. I need ot confirm non- recurring fees. Does not sell dark fiber. A subsidiary (interstar) might have pricing
Membership Corp.) Suddenlink	Beaufort, Edgecombe, Martin,		High Internet Low Internet High	Vac Vac	1 G 10Mbps 100Mbps	\$ <b>4,</b> 195.00 \$700 /mo	time. I need ot confirm non- recurring fees. Does not sell dark fiber. A subsidiary (interstar) might have pricing  3 year term plus NRC
Membership Corp.) Suddenlink	Beaufort, Edgecombe, Martin, Nash, Pitt, Halifax	ΙΡ	High Internet Low Internet	Yes	1 G 10Mbps 100Mbps 1000Mbps	\$4,195.00 \$700 /mo \$2000/m0 \$3000/mont h	time. I need ot confirm non- recurring fees. Does not sell dark fiber. A subsidiary (interstar) might have pricing 3 year term plus NRC
Membership Corp.) Suddenlink	Beaufort, Edgecombe, Martin, Nash, Pitt, Halifax Beaufort, Edgecombe, Martin,	IP Fiber/WD	High Internet Low Internet High	Yes	1 G 10Mbps 100Mbps	\$4,195.00 \$700 /mo \$2000/m0 \$3000/mont h Individual	time. I need ot confirm non- recurring fees. Does not sell dark fiber. A subsidiary (interstar) might have pricing  3 year term plus NRC
Membership Corp.) Suddenlink	Beaufort, Edgecombe, Martin, Nash, Pitt, Halifax Beaufort, Edgecombe, Martin, Nash, Pitt, Halifax Beaufort, Edgecombe, Martin,	IP Fiber/WD	High Internet Low Internet High Up to 2.5G		1 G 10Mbps 100Mbps 1000Mbps	\$4,195.00 \$700 /mo \$2000/m0 \$3000/mont h Individual Case Basis Individual	time. I need ot confirm non- recurring fees. Does not sell dark fiber. A subsidiary (interstar) might have pricing  3 year term plus NRC  3 year term plus NRC
Membership Corp.) Suddenlink	Beaufort, Edgecombe, Martin, Nash, Pitt, Halifax Beaufort, Edgecombe, Martin, Nash, Pitt, Halifax	IP Fiber/WD M	High Internet LOW Internet High Up to 2.5G	Yes Yes	1 G 10Mbps 100Mbps 1000Mbps 10000Mbp S Unlimited	\$4,195.00 \$700 /mo \$2000/m0 \$3000/mont h Individual Case Basis	time. I need ot confirm non- recurring fees. Does not sell dark fiber. A subsidiary (interstar) might have pricing  3 year term plus NRC  3 year term plus NRC  Special arrangement only
Membership Corp.) Suddenlink	Beaufort, Edgecombe, Martin, Nash, Pitt, Halifax Beaufort, Edgecombe, Martin, Nash, Pitt, Halifax Beaufort, Edgecombe, Martin,	IP Fiber/WD M	High Internet Low Internet High Up to 2.56 Up to 106	Yes	1 G 10Mbps 100Mbps 1000Mbps 10000Mbp	\$4,195.00 \$700 /mo \$2000/mont h Individual Case Basis Individual Case Basis	time. I need ot confirm non- recurring fees. Does not sell dark fiber. A subsidiary (interstar) might have pricing  3 year term plus NRC  3 year term plus NRC  Special arrangement only

Time Warner	Cleveland, Columbus, Craven, Franklin, Gaston, Granville, Harnett, Hertford, Iredell, Martin, Mecklenburg, New Hanover, Moore, Northampton, Pasquotank, Pitt, Richmond, Robeson, Rockingham, Scotland, Stokes, Surry, Union, Vance, Wake, Warren	IP					
	Beaufort, Bertie, Brunswick, Cabarrus, Carteret, Chatham, Cleveland, Columbus, Craven,		Up to 2.5G Up to 10G	Yes Yes	1000Mbps 10000Mbp s	Individual Case Basis Individual Case Basis	Plus \$3000 one time charge Plus \$3000 one time charge
Time Warner Cable	Franklin, Gaston, Granville, Harnett, Hertford, Iredell, Martin, Mecklenburg, New Hanover, Moore, Northampton, Pasquotank, Pitt, Richmond, Robeson, JRockinebam. Scotland, Stokes.	FiberWDM					

Time Warner Cable	Beaufort, Bertie, Brunswick, Cabarrus, Carteret, Chatham, Cleveland, Columbus, Craven, Franklin, Gaston, Granville, Harnett, Hertford, Iredell, Martin, Mecklenburg, New Hanover, Moore, Northampton, Pasquotank, Pitt, Richmond, Robeson, Rockingham, Scotland, Stokes, Surry, Union, Vance, Wake,	Fiber	Dark fiber	Yes	Unlimited	Individual Case Basis	
	Warren Beaufort, Bertie, Brunswick,		Internet Low	No	10Mbps	\$1000/mont h	Variable NRC based on cost
Time Warner Telecom	Hankiin, Gaston, Granville, Harnett, Hertford, Iredell, Martin, Mecklenburg, New Hanover, Moore, Northampton, Pasquotank, Pitt,		Internet High	<b>N</b> o	100 Mbps	\$1000/mo <u>nth</u>	Variable NRC based on cost
	Beaufort, Bertie, Brunswick, Cabarrus, Carteret, Chatham,		up to 2.5G	Yes	1000Mpbs	Individual Case Basis	
Time Warner Telecom	Cleveland, Catteret, Charlant, Cleveland, Columbus, Craven, Franklin, Gaston, Granville, Harnett, Hertford, Iredell, Martin, Mecklenburg, New Hanover, Moore, Northampton, Pasquotank, Pitt, Richmond, Robeson, Rockingham, Scotland, Stokes, Surry, Union, Vance, Wake,	Lambda	Up to 10G	Yes	10000Mbp s	Individual Case Basis	
\/!	Buncombe, Currituck, Granville, Jackson, Madison, McDowell,	10	Internet low	No	10Mbps	\$3857/mont h	
Verizon	Mitchell, Swain, Union, Wake, Yancey	IP	Internet High	No	100mbps	12,500/mon th	
Verizon	Buncombe, Currituck, Granville, Jackson, Madison, McDowell, Mitchell, Swain, Union, Wake,	Lambda	up to 2.5G	Yes	1000Mpbs	Individual Case Basis	
	Yancey		Up to 10G	Yes	10000Mbp s	Individual Case Basis	

#### DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

CTIVITIES Approved by OMB rsuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352 0348-0046

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352 (See reverse for public burden disclosure.)

1. Type of Federal Action: 2. Status of Federal Action: 3. Report Type: a. contract a. bid/offer/application a. initial filing b. grant b. initial award b. material change c. cooperative agreement c. post-award For Material Change Only: d. loan quarter e. loan guarantee date of last report f. loan insurance 4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity: 5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is a Subawardee, Enter Name × Prime Subawardee and Address of Prime: Tier \_\_\_\_\_, if known: MCNC 3021 E. Cornwallis Road P.O. Box 12889 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 Congressional District, if known: 4th Congressional District, if known: 6. Federal Department/Agency: 7. Federal Program Name/Description: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, NTIA (BTOP) Broadband Technology Opportunities Program (BTOP) CFDA Number, if applicable: 11.557 8. Federal Action Number, if known: 9. Award Amount, if known: unknown \$ unknown 10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant b. Individuals Performing Services (including address if (if individual, last name, first name, MI): different from No. 10a) none (last name, first name, MI): n/a Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section
 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact Signature: Print Name: Joseph A. Freddoso upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the Title: President and CEO of MCNC required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure. Telephone No.: 919-248-8400 Date: Authorized for Local Reproduction Federal Use Only: Standard Form LLL (Rev. 7-97)

# **Broadband Technology Opportunities Program**



V	Vaiv	er Request
		Project Category: Comprehensive Community Infrastructure
Applicant Name: MCNC		Date: 03/24/2010
Project Title: North Carolina Rural Broadbar	nd Initia	ative
Contact Name: Patricia L. Moody		
Email Address: pmoody@mcnc.org		Phone No.: 919-248-1820
Type of Waiver Requested (check one): IX.C.2.b)		Matching (pursuant to NOFA Section V.C.2.)  Last Mile Coverage (pursuant to NOFA Section V.C.3.c.ii.)  Sale or Lease of Assets (pursuant to NOFA Section  Buy American (pursuant to NOFA Section X.Q)  General Provision (pursuant to NOFA Section X.N)

#### **Summary of Waiver Request**

(In the space below please provide a detailed explanation of the waiver request, including all information requested in the corresponding NOFA Section and Grant Guidance.)

The strategy MCNC is employing with the North Carolina Rural Broadband Initiative (NCRBI) is to deploy fiber directly to key Community Anchor Institutions in these lightly populated counties including most importantly to community colleges (main and satellite campuses), libraries with public access computing centers, and K-12 schools. By promoting robust use of emerging web based applications and services in these Community Anchor Institutions, MCNC hopes to build demand for home broadband service in these regions. As this demand for more robust home and business broadband builds, indefeasible rights of use (IRUs) and sales to wholesale and last mile commercial providers will become more attractive. This demand increase is anticipated in the 3<sup>rd</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup> year after completion of the build.

A recent White House Economic Council study on broadband describes this strategy. The study, published in December 2009 states: "Middle-mile infrastructure is essential for bringing broadband to communities that were previously isolated or had only rudimentary connections. By lowering the cost of last-mile connections, investments in the middle mile allow Internet service providers to enter the market and build connections to homes and business."

Upon a successful award, MCNC anticipates entering into the following agreements:

### **All Regions**

Post award ownership of excess dark fibers in all regions, defined as fibers in the sheath not allocated via IRU, lease or provided to MCNC as part of the NCRBI application, will be shared equally by the Golden LEAF Foundation (GLF) and MCNC. These organizations, both 501(c)(3) nonprofit organizations with education and economic development missions and both possessing endowments, will adhere to open interconnect provisions of the BTOP NOFA and will make these fibers available for sale or IRU at or below \$1100 per strand mile to users. GLF obtained these fiber rights as a condition of providing \$24M in cash match to the NCRBI. GLF and MCNC will share equally the proceeds from the fiber sale or IRU agreements. MCNC will receive all annual maintenance revenue from these agreements. It is anticipated that in excess of 16,000 strand miles of newly constructed fiber (12 strands over 1300 miles) will be available for IRUs or sale if the NCRBI is funded. MCNC, the applicant, is seeking a waiver pursuant to section IX.C.2.b of the NOFA, Sale or Lease of Assets. This waiver is necessary to assure consumer and small business deployment of broadband services in the majority of the build areas. Following Texas, North Carolina possesses the second largest rural population in the United States. The NCRBI is traversing mostly low population density counties in the state's northeastern, north central, northwestern and south central regions.

### Northwestern Region

a) A fiber swap agreement with the Education and Research Consortium of the Western Carolinas (ERC) whereby MCNC would agree to exchange 8 fibers on 16.5 miles of existing network which MCNC is receiving by IRU from Blue Ridge Electric Membership Corporation in the route from Tynecastle to Boone in Avery and Watauga Counties to ERC and in return receive from ERC 8 fibers on 99.5 miles of existing network owned by ERC. The parties' intentions regarding this fiber swap are detailed in the letter of intent included with MCNC's application.

b) In		whereb	y MCNC would receive
from	in exchange for	receiving t	hird party IRU lease
agreements for	of fiber or miles v	vith strands.	operates a
network whose ownership			The build
	rill allow to offe		
the region and to serve se	veral Community Anchor In	stitutions with direct f	<u>iber and this purchase</u>
will be funded for			The parties'
intentions are detailed in t	he letter of intent included v	with MCNC's application	on.
indefeasible right of use (I in excl strands on (depe strand miles leased by	n exclusive and irrevocable records.  RU) with receiving thin receiving thing on the route options of will be approximately the letter of intent included.	whereby MCNC wo rd party IRU lease ag letermined by the par The parties' inte	ould receive from receive from receive for up to receive ties for Zayo). The total ntions regarding this
South Central Region			
a) With	wh	ereby in exchange fo	MCNC would

a) With the strand miles of fiber in the south central region on the following routes of existing network to be constructed: Charlotte to Monroe (miles); Monroe to Laurinburg miles); Laurinburg to Rockingham miles); and the last miles of fiber spanning the Cape Fear River in Wilmington. The parties' intentions are detailed in the letter of intent included with MCNC's application.

has committed in match toward IRU acquisition of fiber to directly serve in Charlotte on the new south central route tying in to metropolitan Charlotte. The parties' intentions are detailed in the letter of intent included with MCNC's application. The contribution will yield a lease of strands covering strand miles.
An agreement with reach an agreement for lease of capacity in several NCRBI segments in the northeast and north central portion of the application. An incumbent service provider, has provided in exchange for short term leases on various segments up to a maximum of strands of fiber over of NCRBI builds. These leases represent approximately
miles of fiber. The proposed NCRBI network will enable to extend enhanced speed and triple play broadband services into these lightly populated and economically distressed regions. The parties' intentions are detailed in the letter of intent included with MCNC's application.
Attached Documents
(If applicable, indicate all attached supporting documentation)
Please refer to the Letters of Intent included in the Uploads section of MCNC's application under Government and Key Partnerships.

# BTOP Comprehensive Community Infrastructure Subscriber Estimates Template

Please complete the Complete the Subscriber Estimates worksheet.

All applicants should indicate their 8-year subscriber forecasts with a breakdown by type of subscri (residential/individual, businesses, community anchor institutions, third party service providers) ar offerings. The names of the service offerings should match those provided in the Service Offering; Competitor Data upload, enabling reviewers to easily cross-reference between the two documents Year 0 column should be used to denote any existing customers within the Proposed Funded Servic In addition, applicants that project that they will have third party service provider customers shoul a line for parties "Served by Third Party Service Providers," showing an estimate of how many residential/individual, community anchor institution, and business customers will be served by tho providers, as demonstrated in the example below. At the bottom of the table, applicants should p customer totals across all service offerings, with and without customers indirectly served through a party service provider (if applicable). Applicants should also include a brief discussion of their met for deriving these estimates.

In contrast to several other upload templates in this application, the data provided via this templat be subject to automated processing. Applicants are permitted to modify the template layout in or provide the most effective presentation of the data for their specific project, but such modificatior generally discouraged. Applicants should, in any case, ensure that they provide at least as much deprovided template requires. To the extent that you modify these templates please ensure that the layouts are adjusted so that rows do not break across pages in a manner that will be difficult to una A PDF of this file will be automatically generated upon upload to Easygrants, and the print settings used to format the PDF file.

#### **EXAMPLE**

Name of Service Offering	Customer Type	Year 0	Cumulative/ Net Add	Qtr 1
	Community Anchor Inst.	0	Cumulative	0
	Community Afferior first.		Net Add	0
Mega-Metro E - 100 Mbps	Business	0	Cumulative	0
Mega-Metro E - 100 Mbps	busilless	Ü	Net Add	0
	Third Party Service Provider	0	Cumulative	0
	Tillia Faity Service Frovider		Net Add	0
	Indirect - Res./Ind.	0	Cumulative	0
	manect - Nes./ma.	ĺ	Net Add	0
Served by Third Party Service	Indirect - Business	0	Cumulative	0
Providers	munect - Business	Ü	Net Add	0
	Indirect - Com. Anchor Inst.	0	Cumulative	0
	munect - com. Anchor mst.	U	Net Add	0

iber nd service and s. The ce Area. ld include

orovide a third hodology

te will NOT der to ns are etail as the print derstand. s will be

Yea	Year 1			Year 2			
Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	
0	0	0	5	10	17	26	
0	0	0	5	5	7	9	
0	0	0	12	27	52	82	
0	0	0	12	15	25	30	
0	0	0	1	2	4	6	
0	0	0	1	1	2	2	
0	0	0	1000	3000	5000	10000	
0	0	0	1000	2000	2000	5000	
0	0	0	2	8	18	30	
0	0	0	2	6	10	12	
0	0	0	0	2	3	5	
0	0	0	0	2	1	2	

Name of Comittee Official	Constant Toma	V 0	Cumulative/	Year 1		
Name of Service Offering	Customer Type	Year 0	Net Add	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	
Internet Service	Community Anchor Inst.	113	Cumulative	113	113	
internet service	Community Anchor mst.	113	Net Add	Net Add Qtr 1  Cumulative 113  Net Add 0  Cumulative 2  Net Add 0  Cumulative 4  Net Add 0  Cumulative 0  Net Add 0  Cumulative 0  Net Add 0  Cumulative 0  Net Add 0  Cumulative 0  Net Add 0  Cumulative 0  Net Add 0  Net Add 0	0	
Lambda Transport Service at	Community Anchor Inst.	2	Cumulative	2	2	
2.5Gbps	Community Anchor mst.	2	Net Add	0	0	
Lambda Transport Service at	Community Anchor Inst.	4	Cumulative	4	4	
10Gbps	Community Anchor mst.	4	Net Add	0	0	
Ethernet Transport over MM fiber	Community Anchor Inst.	0	Cumulative	0	0	
Ethernet Transport over Wilvi liber	Community Anchor mst.	Ü	Net Add	0	0	
Lambda Transport Service at	Third Party Service Provider	0	Cumulative	0	0	
2.5Gbps	Tillia Faity Service Frovider	Ŭ	Net Add	0	0	
Lambda Transport Service at	Third Party Service Provider	0	Cumulative	0	0	
10Gbps	Tillia Failty Service Frovider	Ü	Net Add	0	0	
Dark Fibers	Third Party Service Provider	0	Cumulative	0	0	
Dark Fibers	Tillid Failty Service Frovider	U	Net Add	Net Add         0           Cumulative         2           Net Add         0           Cumulative         4           Net Add         0           Cumulative         0           Net Add         0           Total *         1178           Total *         166           Total *         0           Total *         0           Total *         0           Total *         0           Total *         30706           Total *         30706           Total *         1178	0	
Compad by Third Darty Coming	Residential/Individual	0	Total *	30706	61413	
Served by Third Party Service Providers	Business	45	Total *	1178	2355	
Troviders	Community Anchor Inst.	19	Total *	166	332	
	Residential/Individual	0	Total	0	0	
Cumulative Totals (excluding	Business	0	Total	0	0	
Indirect)	Community Anchor Inst.	119	Total	119	119	
	Third Party Service Provider	0	Total	0	0	
Computation Tatala (in alcoling	Residential/Individual	0	Total *	30706	61413	
Cumulative Totals (including Indirect)	Business	45	Total *	1178	2355	
manecy	Community Anchor Inst.	138	Net Add Cumulative Net Add Cumulative Net Add Cumulative Net Add Cumulative Net Add Total * 1 Total * Total Total Total Total Total * 30 Total * 31 Total Total Total Total Total Total Total Total Total Total Total * 30 Total * 31	285	451	

<sup>\*</sup> totals include estimates from and ERC-B.

Estimates for all other 3rd party service providers were done by MCNC.

## **Table of Customer Types**

Name of Committee Official	C T				Yea	ar 2
Name of Service Offering	Customer Type	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2  113  0  2  0  4  0  0  0  0  0  0  170762  6582  818  0  119  0  170762  6582  937	Qtr 3
Internet Service	Community Angles Inst	113	113	113	113	113
internet service	Community Anchor Inst.	0	0	0	0	0
Lambda Transport Service at	Community Anchor Inst	2	2	2	2	3
2.5Gbps	Community Anchor inst.	0	0	0	Otr 2  113  0  2  0  4  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  170762  6582  818  0  119  0  170762  6582	1
Lambda Transport Service at	Community Anchor Inst	4	4	4	4	4
10Gbps	Community Anchor Inst.	0	0	0	Qtr 2       113       0       2       0       4       0       0       0       0       0       0       170762       6582       818       0       119       0       170762       6582       6582	0
Ethernet Transport over MM fiber	Community Anchor Inst	Actomer Type         Qtr 3         Qtr 4         Qtr 1         Qtr 2           Inity Anchor Inst.         113         113         113         113           Inity Anchor Inst.         2         2         2         2         2           Inity Anchor Inst.         4         9         6         0 <td< td=""><td>0</td><td>0</td></td<>	0	0		
Ethernet Transport over MiN liber	Community Anchor Inst.	0	0	0	0	0
Lambda Transport Service at	Third Party Service Provider	0	0	0	0	0
2.5Gbps	Third Party Service Provider	0	0	0	0	0
Lambda Transport Service at	Third Party Sandas Provider	0	0	0	0	0
10Gbps	Third Party Service Provider	0	0	0	113     113       0     0       2     2       0     0       4     4       0     0       0     0       0     0       0     0       0     0       0     0       0     0       45763     170762       6647     6582       740     818       0     0       119     119       0     0       45763     170762       6647     6582	0
Dark Fibers	Third Darty Comics Dravider	0	0	0	0	0
Dark Fibers	Third Party Service Provider	0	0	0	0	0
C	Residential/Individual	92119	122826	145763	170762	196762
Served by Third Party Service  Providers	Business	3535	4711	5647	6582	7517
Providers	Community Anchor Inst.	498	662	740	818	896
	Residential/Individual	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Totals (excluding	Business	nity Anchor Inst.	0	0	0	0
Indirect)	Community Anchor Inst.	119	119	119	119	120
	Third Party Service Provider	0	0	0	0	0
0 1: 7:1::	Residential/Individual	92119	122826	145763	170762	196762
Cumulative Totals (including Indirect)	Business	3535	4711	5647	6582	7517
muirectj	Community Anchor Inst.	617	781	859	937	1016

<sup>\*</sup> totals include estimates from and ERC-B.
Estimates for all other 3rd party service providers were done by

### **Table of Customer Types**

Name of Service Offering	Customor Tuno		Year 3				
Name of Service Offering	Customer Type	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	
Internet Service	Community Anchor Inst.	113	150	177	204	220	
internet service	Community Anchor inst.	0	37	64	Qtr 2         Qtr 3           177         204           64         91           5         7           4         6           4         4           0         0           64         91           0         1           0         0           0         0           0         0           260518         283659           9610         10188           1128         1206           0         0           251         307           0         1	107	
Lambda Transport Service at	Community Anchor Inst.	3	3	5	7	9	
2.5Gbps	Community Anchor mist.	1	Qtr 1         Qtr 2         Qtr 3           150         177         204           37         64         91           3         5         7           2         4         6           4         4         4           0         0         0           37         64         91           37         64         91           0         0         1           0         0         1           0         0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           237518         260518         283659           9032         9610         10188           1050         1128         1206           0         0         0           195         251         307           0         0         1           237518         260518         283659           9032         9610         10188           9032         9610         10188	6	8		
Lambda Transport Service at	Community Anchor Inst.	4	4	4	4	4	
10Gbps	Community Anchor inst.	0	0	0	Qtr 3  204  91  7  6  4  0  91  91  1  1  0  0  0  0  283659  10188  1206  0  307  1  283659  10188	0	
Ethernet Transport over MM fiber	Community Anchor Inst.	0	37	64	91	107	
Ethernet Transport over Wilvi liber	Community Anchor mist.	0	37	64	91	107	
Lambda Transport Service at	Third Party Service Provider	0	0	0	1	3	
2.5Gbps	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	0	0	0	1	3	
Lambda Transport Service at	Third Party Service Provider	0	0	0	0	0	
10Gbps		0	0	0	0	0	
Dark Fibers	Third Daws Couries Describes	0	0	0	0	0	
Dark Fibers	Third Party Service Provider	0	0	0	Qtr 3  204  91  7  6  4  0  91  1  1  0  0  0  283659  10188  1206  0  307  1  283659  10188	0	
Carantha Third Carta Carria	Residential/Individual	214573	237518	260518	91 7 6 4 0 91 91 91 91 91 91 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 283659 10188 1206 0 0 307 1 283659 10188	306352	
Served by Third Party Service Providers	Business	8454	9032	9610	10188	10766	
Froviders	Community Anchor Inst.	972	1050	1128	1206	1273	
	Residential/Individual	0	0	0	0	0	
Cumulative Totals (excluding	Business	0	0	0	0	0	
Indirect)	Community Anchor Inst.	120	195	251	307	341	
	Third Party Service Provider	Anchor Inst.	1	7			
Communication Teacher limited	Residential/Individual	214573	237518	260518	283659	306352	
Cumulative Totals (including Indirect)	Business	8454	9032	9610	10188	10766	
munecy	Community Anchor Inst.	1092	1245	1379	1513	1614	

<sup>\*</sup> totals include estimates from and ERC-B.
Estimates for all other 3rd party service providers were done by

### **Table of Customer Types**

Name of Comics Officing	Customen Tune		Year 4				
Name of Service Offering	Customer Type	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4  233  120  9  8  4  0  120  120  120  3  3  0  0  0  0  356324  12695  1335  0  0  367  11  356324  12695	Qtr 1	
Internet Service	Community Anchar Inst	223	225	228	233	235	
internet Service	Community Anchor Inst.	110	Qtr 2         Qtr 3         Qt           225         228         23           112         115         12           9         9         9           8         8         8           4         4         4           0         0         0           112         115         12           112         115         12           3         3         3           3         3         3           0         0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           331345         343844         356           11730         12212         126           351         357         36           9         10         1           331345         343844         356           11730         12212         126	120	122		
Lambda Transport Service at	Community Anchar Inst	9	9	9	9	10	
2.5Gbps	Customer Type  Community Anchor Inst.  Community Anchor Inst.  Community Anchor Inst.  Community Anchor Inst.  Third Party Service Provider  Third Party Service Provider  Third Party Service Provider  Residential/Individual  Business  Community Anchor Inst.  Residential/Individual  Business  Community Anchor Inst.  Third Party Service Provider  Residential/Individual  Business  Community Anchor Inst.  Third Party Service Provider  Residential/Individual  Business	8	8	8	8	9	
Lambda Transport Service at	Community Anchor Inst	4	4	4	4	4	
10Gbps	Community Anchor inst.	0	0	0	0	0	
Ethernet Transport over MM fiber	Community Anchor Inst	110	112	115	120	122	
Ethernet Transport over Wild liber	Community Anchor mst.	110	112	115	120	122	
Lambda Transport Service at	Third Party Sonyigo Provider	3	3	3	3	3	
2.5Gbps	Tillia Party Service Provider	3	3	3	3	3	
Lambda Transport Service at	Third Party Service Provider	0	0	0	0	0	
10Gbps		0	0	0	0	0	
Dark Fibers	Thirds	0	0	0	0	0	
Dark Finers	Triird Party Service Provider	0	0	0	0	0	
C	Residential/Individual	318845	331345	343844	120 9 8 4 0 120 120 120 120 120 3 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 356324 36 12695 1335 0 0 0 367 11 356324 36 12695 1	368817	
Served by Third Party Service Providers	Business	11248	11730	12212	12695	13177	
Floviders	Community Anchor Inst.	1289	1305	1320	1335	1348	
	Residential/Individual	0	0	0	0	0	
Cumulative Totals (excluding	Business	0	0	0	0	0	
Indirect)	Community Anchor Inst.	347	351	357	367	372	
	Third Party Service Provider	8	9	10	11	12	
6 12 7 12 12	Residential/Individual	318845	331345	343844	356324	368817	
Cumulative Totals (including Indirect)	Business	11248	11730	12212	12695	13177	
murecty	Community Anchor Inst.	1636	1656	1677	1702	1720	

<sup>\*</sup> totals include estimates from and ERC-B.
Estimates for all other 3rd party service providers were done by

### **Table of Customer Types**

Name of Complete Official	Count a manual Tourne	Yea	Year 5			Year 6		
Name of Service Offering	Customer Type	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2		
Internet Service	Community Angles Inst	237	239	241	245	248		
internet Service	Community Anchor Inst.	124	126	128	132	135		
Lambda Transport Service at	Community Anchor Inst.	11	12	13	13	14		
2.5Gbps	Community Afferior first.	10	11	12	12	13		
Lambda Transport Service at	Community Anchor Inst.	4	4	4	4	4		
10Gbps	Community Afferior inst.	0	0	0	0	0		
Ethernet Transport over MM fiber	Community Anchor Inst.	124	126	128	132	135		
Ethernet Hansport over Wild liber	Community Anchor mst.	124	126	128	132	135		
Lambda Transport Service at	Third Party Service Provider	3	4	4	4	4		
2.5Gbps		3	4	4	4	4		
Lambda Transport Service at	Third Party Service Provider	0	2	2	2	2		
10Gbps		0	2	2	2	2		
Dark Fibers	Third Party Service Provider	0	0	0	0	0		
Dark Fibers	Till d Fally Service Provider	0	0	0	Otr 1  245  132  13  12  4  0  132  132  4  4  2  2	0		
Company to Third Down Comition	Residential/Individual	381310	393802	406296	132 13 12 4 0 132 132 132 132 4 4 2 2 2 0 0 0 423723 4 15080 395 16 423723 4 15080	441148		
Served by Third Party Service Providers	Business	13659	14141	14624	15080	15536		
Floviders	Community Anchor Inst.	1361	1374	1387	1389	1392		
	Residential/Individual	0	0	0	0	0		
Cumulative Totals (excluding	Business	0	0	0	0	0		
Indirect)	Community Anchor Inst.	377	382	387	395	402		
	Third Party Service Provider	13	14	16	16	16		
Commission Takala finali II	Residential/Individual	381310	393802	406296	423723	441148		
Cumulative Totals (including Indirect)	Business	13659	14141	14624	15080	15536		
munecy	Community Anchor Inst.	1738	1756	1774	1784	1794		

<sup>\*</sup> totals include estimates from and ERC-B.
Estimates for all other 3rd party service providers were done by

### **Table of Customer Types**

Name of Comittee Official	Customan Tuna				Yea	ar 7
Name of Service Offering	Customer Type	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3
Internet Service	Community Anchor Inst	252	255	256	258	260
internet Service	Community Anchor Inst.	139	142	143	1 Qtr 2 258 145 15 14 4 0 145 145 145 145 4 4 2 2 0 0 0 33 510929 4 17360 0 1403 0 0 423 16 33 510929 4 17360	147
Lambda Transport Service at	Community Anchor Inst.	14	15	15	15	15
2.5Gbps	Community Afferior first.	13	14	14	14	14
Lambda Transport Service at	Community Anchor Inst.	4	4	4	4	4
10Gbps	Community Afferior mist.	0	0	0	0	0
Ethernet Transport over MM fiber	Community Anchor Inst.	139	142	143	145	147
Ethernet Transport over Mivi liber	Community Anchor mst.	139	142	143	145	147
Lambda Transport Service at	Third Party Service Provider	4	4	4	4	4
2.5Gbps	Initia Facty Service Provider	4	4	4	4	4
Lambda Transport Service at	Third Party Service Provider	2	2	2	2	2
10Gbps		2	2	2	2	2
Dark Fibore	This I have a second and a second	0	0	0	0	0
Dark Fibers	Third Party Service Provider	0	0	0	Qtr 2 258 145 15 14 4 0 145 145 4 4 2 2 0 0 510929 17360 1403 0 423 16 510929 17360	0
Compadible Third Double Comitae	Residential/Individual	458641	476006	493433	56     258       43     145       15     15       14     14       4     4       0     0       43     145       43     145       4     4       2     2       2     2       0     0       3433     510929       904     17360       19     423       16     16       3433     510929       904     17360	528422
	Business	15993	16448	16904	17360	17816
Providers	Community Anchor Inst.	1395	1397	1400	1403	1406
	Residential/Individual	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative Totals (excluding	Business	0	0	0	0	0
Indirect)	Community Anchor Inst.	410	417	419	423	427
	Third Party Service Provider	16	16	16	16	16
Consulation Tatalation I	Residential/Individual	458641	476006	493433	510929	528422
N 200 WAR (1970)	Business	15993	16448	16904	17360	17816
	Community Anchor Inst.	1805	1814	1819	1826	1833

<sup>\*</sup> totals include estimates from and ERC-B.
Estimates for all other 3rd party service providers were done by

### **Table of Customer Types**

Name of Service Offering	Customer Type		Year 8				
		Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	
Internet Service	Community Anchor Inst.	261	263	265	267	269	
		148	150	152	154	156	
Lambda Transport Service at 2.5Gbps	Community Anchor Inst.	15	15	15	15	15	
		14	14	14	14	14	
Lambda Transport Service at 10Gbps	Community Anchor Inst.	4	4	4	4	4	
		0	0	0	0	0	
Ethernet Transport over MM fiber	Community Anchor Inst.	148	150	152	154	156	
		148	150	152	154	156	
Lambda Transport Service at 2.5Gbps	Third Party Service Provider	4	4	4	4	4	
		4	4	4	4	4	
Lambda Transport Service at 10Gbps	Third Party Service Provider	2	2	2	2	2	
		2	2	2	2	2	
Dark Fibers	Third Party Service Provider	0	0	0	0	0	
		0	0	0	0	0	
Served by Third Party Service Providers	Residential/Individual	545716	563143	581636	599128	615425	
	Business	18272	18727	19184	19640	20095	
	Community Anchor Inst.	1408	1413	1418	1423	1428	
Cumulative Totals (excluding Indirect)	Residential/Individual	0	0	0	0	0	
	Business	0	0	0	0	0	
	Community Anchor Inst.	429	433	437	441	445	
	Third Party Service Provider	16	16	16	16	16	
Cumulative Totals (including Indirect)	Residential/Individual	545716	563143	581636	599128	615425	
	Business	18272	18727	19184	19640	20095	
	Community Anchor Inst.	1837	1846	1855	1864	1873	

<sup>\*</sup> totals include estimates from and ERC-B.
Estimates for all other 3rd party service providers were done by

### **Table of Customer Types**

For all MCNC Community Anchor Institutions, our data analysis team used longitude and latitude coordinates to map every community anchor institution. Those within reasonable distance to our fiber backbone (within 6 miles in most cases) were forecasted to be connected. We projected to begin the connections after the completion of the fiber backbone for that region based on our work schedule timeline. Then, we determined the rate we could implement based upon our staff and other workload, and used that along with the subscriber forecast to determine when we would add the locations.

The community anchor institutions are forecasted to buy both Internet service and Ethernet Transport MM over Fiber service. In addition, several of the CAIs wil also buy Lambda Transport at 2.5Gbps and 10Gbps. Thus the forecasted services from this page for directly served CAIs is higher than the physical location counts reflected in the Key Metrics Dashboard. For the purposes of this forecast, the ERC-B subrecipient forecast was included in the third party service totals. However that was a difficult judgement call - since ERC-B is such a close partner and is a subrecipient, we felt they could easily have been categorized as part of direct connected or as third party.

For the locations served by third party service providers, we contacted each SP, overviewed project, provided the forms and instructions, and asked them to complete their estimates quickly enough to be included in our application.

The service as a very large third party service provider refused to complete the subscriber estimates. In cases where we were unable to obtain reliable provider estimates, we developed estimates for third party service providers by using assumed growth percentages in each of the named categories. These growth percentages reflect relatively slow growth, and are thus very conservative in nature...which we feel is appropriate given that 67 of the 69 counties are rural and that most have very low per-capita incomes and high unemployment. If the economy recovers, the rate of growth of these services could be as much as 25% higher than shown.

For all MCNC Community Anchor Institutions, our data analysis team used longi and latitude coordinates to map every community anchor institution. Those wir distance to our fiber backbone (within 6 miles in most cases) were forecasted to We projected to begin the connections after the completion of the fiber backbo region based on our work schedule timeline. Then, we determined the rate we based upon our staff and other workload, and used that along with the subscrib to determine when we would add the locations.

The community anchor institutions are forecasted to buy both Internet service a Transport MM over Fiber service. In addition, several of the CAIs wil also buy L at 2.5Gbps and 10Gbps. Thus the forecasted services from this page for directly is higher than the physical location counts reflected in the Key Metrics Dashboa purposes of this forecast, the ERC-B subrecipient forecast was included in the the service totals. However that was a difficult judgement call - since ERC-B is such partner and is a subrecipient, we felt they could easily have been categorized as direct connected or as third party.

For the locations served by third party service providers, we contacted each SP, provided the forms and instructions, and asked them to complete their estimate enough to be included in our application.

The service a very large third party service provider stimates, we developed estimates. In cases where we were unable to provider estimates, we developed estimates for third party service providers by growth percentages in each of the named categories. These growth percentages slow growth, and are thus very conservative in nature...which we feel is approped the 69 counties are rural and that most have very low per-capita incomes and if the economy recovers, the rate of growth of these servcies could be as much shown.

For all MCNC Community Anchor Institutions, our data analysis team used longi and latitude coordinates to map every community anchor institution. Those wir distance to our fiber backbone (within 6 miles in most cases) were forecasted to We projected to begin the connections after the completion of the fiber backbo region based on our work schedule timeline. Then, we determined the rate we based upon our staff and other workload, and used that along with the subscrib to determine when we would add the locations.

The community anchor institutions are forecasted to buy both Internet service a Transport MM over Fiber service. In addition, several of the CAIs wil also buy L at 2.5Gbps and 10Gbps. Thus the forecasted services from this page for directly is higher than the physical location counts reflected in the Key Metrics Dashboa purposes of this forecast, the ERC-B subrecipient forecast was included in the the service totals. However that was a difficult judgement call - since ERC-B is such partner and is a subrecipient, we felt they could easily have been categorized as direct connected or as third party.

For the locations served by third party service providers, we contacted each SP, provided the forms and instructions, and asked them to complete their estimate enough to be included in our application. It is a very large third party service to complete the subscriber estimates. In cases where we were unable to provider estimates, we developed estimates for third party service providers by growth percentages in each of the named categories. These growth percentage slow growth, and are thus very conservative in nature...which we feel is approped the 69 counties are rural and that most have very low per-capita incomes and if the economy recovers, the rate of growth of these servcies could be as much shown.

For all MCNC Community Anchor Institutions, our data analysis team used longi and latitude coordinates to map every community anchor institution. Those wir distance to our fiber backbone (within 6 miles in most cases) were forecasted to We projected to begin the connections after the completion of the fiber backbo region based on our work schedule timeline. Then, we determined the rate we based upon our staff and other workload, and used that along with the subscrib to determine when we would add the locations.

The community anchor institutions are forecasted to buy both Internet service a Transport MM over Fiber service. In addition, several of the CAIs wil also buy L at 2.5Gbps and 10Gbps. Thus the forecasted services from this page for directly is higher than the physical location counts reflected in the Key Metrics Dashboa purposes of this forecast, the ERC-B subrecipient forecast was included in the the service totals. However that was a difficult judgement call - since ERC-B is such partner and is a subrecipient, we felt they could easily have been categorized as direct connected or as third party.

For the locations served by third party service providers, we contacted each SP, provided the forms and instructions, and asked them to complete their estimate enough to be included in our application a very large third party service provider the subscriber estimates. In cases where we were unable to provider estimates, we developed estimates for third party service providers by growth percentages in each of the named categories. These growth percentage slow growth, and are thus very conservative in nature...which we feel is approped the 69 counties are rural and that most have very low per-capita incomes and if the economy recovers, the rate of growth of these servcies could be as much shown.

For all MCNC Community Anchor Institutions, our data analysis team used longi and latitude coordinates to map every community anchor institution. Those wir distance to our fiber backbone (within 6 miles in most cases) were forecasted to We projected to begin the connections after the completion of the fiber backbo region based on our work schedule timeline. Then, we determined the rate we based upon our staff and other workload, and used that along with the subscrib to determine when we would add the locations.

The community anchor institutions are forecasted to buy both Internet service a Transport MM over Fiber service. In addition, several of the CAIs wil also buy L at 2.5Gbps and 10Gbps. Thus the forecasted services from this page for directly is higher than the physical location counts reflected in the Key Metrics Dashboa purposes of this forecast, the ERC-B subrecipient forecast was included in the the service totals. However that was a difficult judgement call - since ERC-B is such partner and is a subrecipient, we felt they could easily have been categorized as direct connected or as third party.

For the locations served by third party service providers, we contacted each SP, provided the forms and instructions, and asked them to complete their estimate enough to be included in our application. The avery large third party services to complete the subscriber estimates. In cases where we were unable to provider estimates, we developed estimates for third party service providers by growth percentages in each of the named categories. These growth percentages slow growth, and are thus very conservative in nature...which we feel is approped the 69 counties are rural and that most have very low per-capita incomes and if the economy recovers, the rate of growth of these servcies could be as much shown.

For all MCNC Community Anchor Institutions, our data analysis team used longi and latitude coordinates to map every community anchor institution. Those wir distance to our fiber backbone (within 6 miles in most cases) were forecasted to We projected to begin the connections after the completion of the fiber backbo region based on our work schedule timeline. Then, we determined the rate we based upon our staff and other workload, and used that along with the subscrib to determine when we would add the locations.

The community anchor institutions are forecasted to buy both Internet service a Transport MM over Fiber service. In addition, several of the CAIs wil also buy L at 2.5Gbps and 10Gbps. Thus the forecasted services from this page for directly is higher than the physical location counts reflected in the Key Metrics Dashboa purposes of this forecast, the ERC-B subrecipient forecast was included in the the service totals. However that was a difficult judgement call - since ERC-B is such partner and is a subrecipient, we felt they could easily have been categorized as direct connected or as third party.

For the locations served by third party service providers, we contacted each SP, provided the forms and instructions, and asked them to complete their estimate enough to be included in our application.

The service of a very large third party service provider estimates, we developed estimates. In cases where we were unable to provider estimates, we developed estimates for third party service providers by growth percentages in each of the named categories. These growth percentages slow growth, and are thus very conservative in nature...which we feel is approped the 69 counties are rural and that most have very low per-capita incomes and if the economy recovers, the rate of growth of these services could be as much shown.

For all MCNC Community Anchor Institutions, our data analysis team used longi and latitude coordinates to map every community anchor institution. Those wir distance to our fiber backbone (within 6 miles in most cases) were forecasted to We projected to begin the connections after the completion of the fiber backbo region based on our work schedule timeline. Then, we determined the rate we based upon our staff and other workload, and used that along with the subscrib to determine when we would add the locations.

The community anchor institutions are forecasted to buy both Internet service a Transport MM over Fiber service. In addition, several of the CAIs wil also buy L at 2.5Gbps and 10Gbps. Thus the forecasted services from this page for directly is higher than the physical location counts reflected in the Key Metrics Dashboa purposes of this forecast, the ERC-B subrecipient forecast was included in the the service totals. However that was a difficult judgement call - since ERC-B is such partner and is a subrecipient, we felt they could easily have been categorized as direct connected or as third party.

For the locations served by third party service providers, we contacted each SP, provided the forms and instructions, and asked them to complete their estimate enough to be included in our application.

a very large third party service provider estimates, we developed estimates. In cases where we were unable to provider estimates, we developed estimates for third party service providers by growth percentages in each of the named categories. These growth percentages slow growth, and are thus very conservative in nature...which we feel is approped the 69 counties are rural and that most have very low per-capita incomes and if the economy recovers, the rate of growth of these servcies could be as much shown.